

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY, MINERALS, AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED
BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NOS -21528

APPLICATION OF OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
TO ADOPT 19.15.27 NMAC AND 19.15.28 NMAC, AND
TO AMEND 19.15.7 NMAC, 19.15.18 NMAC, AND
19.15.19 NMAC; STATEWIDE.

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF VIRTUAL PROCEEDINGS
RULEMAKING HEARING - DAY 7
JANUARY 12, 2021
Via Webex Platform
Santa Fe, New Mexico

BEFORE: ADRIENNE SANDOVAL, CHAIRWOMAN
JORDAN KESSLER, COMMISSIONER
DR. THOMAS ENGLER, COMMISSIONER
FELICIA ORTH: HEARING EXAMINER
CHRIS MOANDER, ESQ.

This matter came on for hearing before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission on January 12, 2021, via Webex Virtual Platform, hosted by New Mexico Energy, Minerals, and Natural Resources Department.

Reported by: Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253
PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS
500 Fourth Street, NW, Suite 105
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505-843-9241

1 APPEARANCES

2 FOR THE APPLICANT:

3 ERIC AMES
Assistant General Counsel
4 1220 S. St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, NM 87505

5
6 FOR NMOGA:

7 MICHAEL FELDEWERT
ADAM RANKIN
HOLLAND & HART
8 110 North Guadalupe, Suite 1
Santa Fe, NM 87501
9 505-954-7286

10 FOR ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND:

11 ELIZABETH PARANHOS
DELONE LAW, INC.
12 155 Jennine Place
Boulder, CO 80304
13 303-442-0610

14 FOR CENTER FOR CIVIC POLICY,
CONSERVATION VOTERS NEW MEXICO,
15 DINE C.A.R.E., EARTHWORKS, NATURAL
RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, SAN JUAN
16 CITIZENS ALLIANCE, SIERRA CLUB, and
350 NEW MEXICO:

17
TANNIS FOX
18 ERIK-SCHLENKER-GOODRICH
WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTER
19 208 Paseo Del Pueblo Sur, 602
Taos, NM 87571
20 505-629-0732

21 and

22 DAVID R. BAAKE
2131 North Main Street
23 Las Cruces, NM 88001
575-343-2782

24

25

1 FOR STATE LAND OFFICE:
2 ARI BIERNOFF
3 GENERAL COUNSEL
4 310 Old Santa Fe Trail
5 Santa Fe, NM 87501
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

PUBLIC COMMENT	245, 246
REPORTER CERTIFICATE	285

W I T N E S S E S

JOE LEONARD		
Direct by Mr. Feldewert		08
Cross by Mr. Ames		40
Cross by Mr. Baake		45
Commissioner Questions		54
JEFFREY RYAN DAVIS		
Direct by Mr. Rankin		67
Cross by Mr. Ames		101
Redirect by Mr. Rankin		119
Recross by Mr. Ames		121
DAVID GREAVES		
Direct by Mr. Feldewert		124
Cross by Mr. Ames		183
Cross by Mr. Biernoff		188
Cross by Mr. Baake		196
Commissioner Questions		205
MICHAEL SMITH		
Direct by Mr. Feldewert		239
Cross by Ms. Fox		271
Commissioner Questions		274

E X H I B I T I N D E X

Admitted

G1 through G5	32
H1 through H10	101
I1 through I10	183
M1 through M10	270

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Good morning, everyone.

2 MR. AMES: Good morning, Madam Hearing Officer.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I believe we have
4 everyone on who I am expecting. I see all counsel. I see
5 the technical host, Baylen Lamkin. I see Irene Delgado, our
6 court reporter. I see Florene Davidson. Would counsel like
7 to do a sound check by any chance?

8 MR. AMES: Madam Chair, Eric Ames for OCD.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you.
10 Mr. Feldewert?

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, can you
12 hear me okay?

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, thank you. Let's
14 see. I don't see Mr. Biernoff, actually. I see Ms. Fox.
15 Oh, to give Ms. Fox -- thank you. It says to give Ms. Fox a
16 minute.

17 MS. PARANHOS: Good morning, Madam Hearing
18 Officer, this is Elizabeth Paranhos.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Terrific. Thank you.
20 Mr. Baake?

21 MR. BAAKE: Good morning, Madam Hearing Examiner
22 and counsel.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Great, and I see
24 Commissioner Engler. And I feel like that teacher from that
25 children's show about 60 years ago, came through her

1 mirror -- so, Ms. Fox?

2 MS. FOX: I can hear now. Thank you.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Great. I see

4 Commissioner Engler, and now I see Mr. Biernoff.

5 Mr. Biernoff, can you hear me?

6 MR. BIERNOFF: I can, Madam Hearing Officer.

7 Good morning.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Good morning. I can hear
9 you clearly. And I see Commission Kessler. Commissioner
10 Kessler, any audio issues?

11 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: (Inaudible.)

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: You are very faint.

13 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Is that any better?

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: That's much better.

15 Thank you all very much. I thought we were going
16 to have to lip read yesterday, frankly. So let's begin.

17 My name is Felicia Orth. We are on day seven of
18 the presentation for the Commission Case 21528. When we
19 broke yesterday, we had completed several of NMOGA's
20 witnesses, the last one being Mr. Craft. This morning the
21 Chair will be joining us a little bit late, but has
22 committed to reading the transcript for what she misses here
23 at the beginning.

24 We have no folks signing up to offer public
25 comment at 8:30 this morning. We have do have two folks who

1 signed up to offer public comment at 4:30, so just keep that
2 in mind.

3 We do need to have a scheduling discussion
4 sometime soon in the event extra days are needed, but I
5 don't want to do that without the Chair. So is there any
6 reason not to revisit to NMOGA's next witness?

7 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, just for
8 everyone's understanding, I intend to call -- we intend to
9 call Joseph Leonard this morning and then Brian Davis and
10 then David Greaves. So I don't know who is operating our
11 system here, but all three of those will eventually need to
12 be panelists, but we intend to call them in that order.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much.
14 Mr. Baylen Lamkin is our technical host this morning.

15 MR. FELDEWERT: (Inaudible.)

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
17 So do you have Mr. Leonard queued up here?

18 MR. LAMKIN: He has sound. He should be able to
19 get sound.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: There you are, Mr.
21 Leonard, hello.

22 THE WITNESS: So you can see me?

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I can see you, and I can
24 hear you.

25 MR. LEONARD: Perfect. If you would please raise

1 your right hand. Do you swear or affirm that the testimony
2 you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth,
3 and nothing but the truth?

4 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. And your last
6 name spelled?

7 THE WITNESS: Leonard, L-e-o-n-a-r-d.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much. Mr.
9 Feldewert, whenever you are ready.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Baylen, if you would be so kind
11 to allow me to share content.

12 JOE LEONARD

13 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

14 DIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

16 Q. Mr. Leonard, would you please state your name,
17 identify by whom you are employed and in what capacity?

18 A. Joe Leonard. My name is Joe Leonard. I am
19 employed by Devon Energy as a facilities engineer.

20 Q. Okay. You may need to speak up a little bit,
21 Mr. Leonard.

22 A. My apologies. I will speak louder.

23 Q. Okay. How long have you been a facilities
24 engineer with Devon Energy?

25 A. I have been a facilities engineer with Devon

1 Energy for the past seven-ish years.

2 Q. Can you please describe your job responsibilities
3 during that time frame?

4 A. It has been predominantly for design of
5 production facilities, upstream facilities. In my recent
6 capacity it has been for design and execution of production
7 facilities in the Delaware Basin in the Southeast New Mexico
8 area.

9 Q. As a result of your job responsibilities,
10 Mr. Leonard, are you familiar with the equipment necessary
11 to produce oil and gas?

12 A. Intimately.

13 Q. And are you familiar with the troubleshooting
14 that occurs to address various operational issues?

15 A. Yes, sir. I'm very involved in our
16 troubleshooting efforts.

17 Q. And are you familiar with the maintenance
18 requirements and other issues associated with the life of
19 that equipment?

20 A. Yes, I do get involved in maintenance
21 requirements for equipment.

22 Q. If I turn to what's been marked as NMOGA Exhibit
23 G, as in Gary, 1, does that accurately reflect your
24 educational background and your work experience?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. It shows, Mr. Leonard, that you have a degree in
2 chemical engineering. Is that correct?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. Are you a licensed -- are you a licensed chemical
5 engineer?

6 A. I have a professional engineering license in the
7 State of Oklahoma.

8 Q. Okay. I want to talk, Mr. Leonard, briefly about
9 the emergency definition, and I want your perspective on
10 those definitions as a facilities engineer for these
11 upstream facilities or upstream operations, okay?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. So I'm going to look at -- give me one minute. I
14 put up on the screen NMOGA Exhibit A, which is a small white
15 binder, Mr. Leonard. I'm going to go to Subpart 28 -- or,
16 sorry -- the definition of emergency, which is in Subpart G,
17 and I want to address briefly the changes that NMOGA seeks
18 in Subparts G.5 and G.6.

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. Sorry about that. Would you give us your
21 perspective on, first off, Mr. Leonard, do you agree it's
22 appropriate to exclude in D.5 recurring equipment failure?

23 A. I am supportive of excluding the language
24 including a recurring equipment failure.

25 Q. And would you please explain why?

1 A. Recurring equipment failure is an important
2 diagnostic tool, and one of the most common times, to build
3 on what was said yesterday, one of the most common times
4 that we will witness recurring equipment failure is when an
5 operator is trying something new.

6 An example I want to give is when we move from
7 mechanical dumps on our separator to pneumatic dumps that
8 use instrument air. We installed many compressors in the
9 field, and there is a learning curve associated with
10 that -- with new equipment in those air compressors, and
11 when winter came around we had a lot of issues in keeping
12 them running.

13 And so there was a learning curve and a learning
14 effort within those equipment failures, and eventually over
15 time when we arrived at the (unclear) to employ instrument
16 air within our processes.

17 **Q. And Mr. Leonard, were you present for the**
18 **testimony about the troubleshooting that's sometimes**
19 **required for this type of equipment?**

20 A. Yes, sir. Yes.

21 **Q. Okay. And does, in your experience, does --**
22 **does that troubleshooting take time?**

23 A. That troubleshooting does take time. You, you
24 witness a failure or you see a failure, and you try to
25 employ a fix, and you hope it works. And if it doesn't you

1 try another fix. And if it does, that's great. So
2 recurring equipment failure is part of the troubleshooting
3 process.

4 Q. And in your opinion does recurring equipment
5 failure always mean an operator is negligent?

6 A. No, it does not.

7 Q. Okay. And I want to talk about Subpart G.6 where
8 NMOGA seeks to add at one site for similar causes.

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Can you explain what you have seen that supports
11 the idea of adding at one site to this definition or to this
12 exclusion as currently drafted?

13 A. Yes, I do want to talk about that. And I want to
14 back up and talk about the definition of emergency and
15 reflect on what causes an emergency, from a technical
16 perspective, what causes an emergency is a deviation from
17 normal operating conditions.

18 And if we can turn to Exhibit G3, so for anyone
19 interested in learning about deviations in production
20 facilities, or any processing facility for that matter, and
21 how to design around those, I would ask that you refer to
22 API 14 C.

23 And that is the recommended practice for
24 analysis, design, installation and testing of basic surface
25 safety systems for offshore production platforms. Granted

1 that says offshore, but a lot of those practices translate
2 into the onshore, upstream and even midstream, really
3 anywhere that you have processing.

4 And so what you will find in 14 C is that a
5 production facility is comprised of multiple processes, and
6 in each one of these processes you could have a deviation
7 from normal operating conditions that could or could not
8 constitute an emergency.

9 You could have deviation in temperature,
10 pressure, rate, level, composition, et cetera. And so what
11 Exhibit G3 illustrates is that you have a pressure vessel,
12 and in this pressure vessel you could have deviations in any
13 of those aspects of it.

14 So then I want to go back to Exhibit G2 that is a
15 process flow diagram that represents a normal production
16 facility. This is not specific to Devon or any company, but
17 this is just maybe typical production equipment that you
18 might see out there.

19 And as -- the way you look at it is it reads left
20 to right, you got your wellhead, separators, heater
21 treaters, vapor recovery towers, free water knockouts,
22 tanks, et cetera. What this is supposed to illustrate is
23 that a production facility is comprised of multiple
24 processes.

25 Each one of those processes can have those

1 deviations that I talked about. And so what I'm trying to
2 get at is that a production facility can be very complex,
3 and that's why I'm supportive of including the language at
4 one site for similar cause.

5 **Q. So Mr. Leonard, let me ask you this, you**
6 **mentioned that there are various colored scenarios down at**
7 **the bottom, red, blue and green?**

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 **Q. Does looking at the phrase, "at one site," does**
10 **the scenario colored in blue, does that address that aspect**
11 **of the language?**

12 A. So if you were to include that at one site for
13 similar cause, I think that -- consider you have three
14 production facilities. Each one of those production
15 facilities has an air compressor. Some event, whether it be
16 be power or weather or whatever comes and knocks those three
17 air compressors down at those three independently operating
18 production facilities, the way the rule is written right now
19 is that would be -- that would not -- that would not be
20 defined as an emergency. That's why we would be supportive
21 of this including at one site.

22 The scenario being multiple sites, it's the same
23 process and the same cause.

24 **Q. Which scenario is that?**

25 A. That's scenario two. Sorry.

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. My apologies, the air compressor one.

3 Q. Okay. Let's look at the red scenario. Can you
4 explain what's involved in the red scenario and why that's
5 important to the additional language that NMOGA seeks to add
6 here?

7 A. So the red scenario plays to at one site for
8 similar cause. The red scenario is one site. It is
9 different processes within that site, and it is different
10 causes.

11 So here I have written, let's say you have a high
12 sales line pressure, that can constitute an emergency. You
13 have a VRU fault that can constitute an emergency. And you
14 can have a clogged erector, a high differential pressure
15 across your (unclear) on the low pressure side of your
16 flare, that can constitute an emergency.

17 Q. How have you identified each of those
18 circumstances on the diagram, Mr. Leonard?

19 A. Sorry, I have bubbled them. And so -- it's hard
20 to see at the resolution that I have printed them off at,
21 but the high sales line pressure would be --

22 Q. Is that the upper right-hand corner of the
23 diagram?

24 A. Yes, sir. That is the upper right-hand corner.
25 The VRU fault is XA301, kind of in the middle top-ish area,

1 and the arrester is in the middle right, in the bubble
2 around the flare.

3 Q. And then -- what are you illustrating there?
4 What have you seen?

5 A. What I'm trying to illustrate is that at one site
6 you can have three emergencies for different causes. And
7 the way the -- the way the rule is written right now is
8 that, if that scenario happened, that that would not be
9 defined as an emergency the way the rule is currently
10 written.

11 Q. So Mr. Leonard, in your experience, do three or
12 more emergencies experienced by an operator in a 60-day
13 period always mean that the operator is negligent or has
14 poor maintenance?

15 A. No, sir, it does not.

16 Q. So, in your opinion, should a third emergency in
17 a period of 60 days automatically be excluded as an
18 emergency?

19 A. Can you repeat that? I'm sorry.

20 Q. Should a third emergency, should a third
21 emergency in a period of 60 days always be excluded as an
22 emergency?

23 A. No, I don't believe so.

24 Q. Now, there was a question about, if I go down to
25 Part 28 -- 27.8.E.3 in Exhibit A, I'm going to go --

1 A. Okay. Okay.

2 Q. And E.3, E is the performance standards for
3 separation, storage tank and flare equipment. And E.3
4 addresses the language associated with retrofitting flare
5 stack pilots. Are you familiar with that?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. And the Division, and even with NMOGA's proposed
8 changes, has some time frames to address this retrofitting.
9 What's been your experience with respect to the lead time
10 that is needed to retrofit these flare stack pilots?

11 A. So in my experience there is about, there is a
12 longer time than many think that is required to define the
13 scope of a retrofit project. In my experience I was part of
14 a retrofit project in South Texas. It took approximately
15 one year, and it was in the first four months that all the
16 scope was being defined and we didn't really start executing
17 until after that.

18 Q. Now, when you say it took year, it took a year
19 for what part of the process?

20 A. That was from acquiring a company, a new asset in
21 South Texas, to the due diligence process of looking at
22 their facility to defining the scope of what retrofit
23 facilities might be to executing on those retrofits.

24 Q. Okay. And in, in terms of that entire time
25 frame, how much was associated with the planning, the

1 pre-planning, before you actually commenced conducting the
2 work?

3 A. Approximately four months. And then throughout
4 the life of the retrofit, as we learned more about the
5 asset, scopes changed. And so even as the retrofit project
6 was ongoing, we continued to amend the scope of the project.

7 Q. Have you -- there was a question about the cost
8 to retrofit pilots on flare stacks. Have you had an
9 opportunity to look at that?

10 A. Yes, sir, I have.

11 Q. And what did you find out?

12 MR. AMES: Objection. This is Eric from OCD.
13 I'm not seeing anything in the description of Mr. Leonard's
14 testimony that deals with flared stacks and retrofitting.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, I'm trying
16 to follow myself, here.

17 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Ames, are you talking about
18 the description of his testimony?

19 MR. AMES: That's right.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: The prehearing statement.

21 MR. FELDEWERT: I believe that Ms. Sandoval asked
22 the question, and we indicated to her that we would have a
23 witness to address the question. If you don't want us to,
24 that's fine, but she asked and we told her Mr. Leonard would
25 be able to answer the question.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right.

2 MR. AMES: Ms. Hearing Officer, I'm a little --
3 if Mr. Feldewert could orient us, what was the question that
4 Ms. Sandoval asked that Mr. Leonard is going to address?

5 MR. FELDEWERT: She was inquiring about the cost
6 to retrofit the flare stack pipes.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yeah.

8 MR. AMES: The cost; is that correct?

9 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Ames, you ought to look at
10 the record. That's my recollection.

11 MR. AMES: The cost to process. I'm just trying
12 to be sure the testimony doesn't stray too far from what you
13 are suggesting he is responding to. Madam Hearing Officer,
14 it's your decision. Thank you.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I remember the exchange.
16 Go ahead.

17 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.

18 **Q. Mr. Leonard, did you have a chance to look at the**
19 **costs that are associated with retrofitting flare stack**
20 **pilots?**

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 **Q. And what did you find, what did you find out?**

23 A. What I found out was that -- and I want to
24 comment that for a grand retrofit effort, there is still the
25 scope development and the engineering process behind that.

1 But if we, Devon, were to replace the pilot
2 assembly which is probably representative of most pilot
3 assemblies, if we were to replace the pilot assembly on our
4 current flare design, that would cost around 3- to \$5,000 in
5 equipment, and then another 3- to \$5,000 in labor.

6 **Q. And what was the total cost that you determined?**

7 A. So all in, I would estimate 6- to \$10,000.

8 **Q. Per flare.**

9 A. Per flare.

10 **Q. Okay. All right. I'm able to skip a little bit**
11 **here.**

12 Okay, Mr. Leonard, I want to now discuss Subpart
13 **G.2 and reporting categories that are involved there and**
14 **NMOGA's changes to those proposed reporting categories,**
15 **okay?**

16 A. Okay.

17 **Q. And it's -- it's on Page 19 of NMOGA Exhibit A**
18 **Subpart G.2.**

19 A. Yes, sir. Did you lose your ability -- did you
20 lose your screen share?

21 **Q. I did, but I'm trying to get back on.**

22 A. Okay.

23 **Q. Can you see it now?**

24 A. Yes, I can.

25 **Q. So we are in Subpart G.2 on Page 19 of NMOGA**

1 Exhibit A, and in these proposed changes NMOGA is seeking to
2 remove five of the reporting categories.

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. I think we have already talked, had a witness
5 talk about Subpart D. Mr. Davis is going to talk about
6 Subpart E, manual liquids unloading. I would like you to
7 apply your expertise to NMOGA's proposal to exclude as a
8 reporting category for what the Division calls vented and
9 flared natural gas. I want to apply your expertise to
10 uncontrolled storage tanks, okay?

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. Would you explain what the Division apparently
13 means when they reference uncontrolled storage tanks and
14 what's involved with respect to the releases, low pressure
15 releases from those tanks?

16 A. Sure. So a storage tank is the end of the line
17 of a production. It is where the produced water, the
18 produced oil waste to be transferred to third party, whether
19 it be a truck or pipeline typically.

20 And it is at the storage tank where you can
21 either be controlled or uncontrolled. A controlled tank can
22 have its any vapors generated from it either combusted or
23 covered. An uncontrolled tank is vented to the atmosphere.

24 Q. At what part of the process do you find
25 uncontrolled tanks?

1 A. At what point in the process? Can you --

2 Q. Yes. In other words, when you look at the
3 movement of the gas in the wellhead to the sales line, at
4 what point in that process do we have uncontrolled tanks?

5 A. That would be at the very end. So the vapor that
6 you will find in the uncontrolled storage tanks is the
7 flashing vapor that is from pressure and temperature change
8 from the upstream process, which could be heater treater,
9 three phase separator, two phase separator, vapor recovery
10 tower. Vapor can also be generated in small quantities from
11 working and breathing losses.

12 Q. At that point in the process, has the recoverable
13 gas been taken out of the stream?

14 A. If a tank is uncontrolled, then the operator has
15 deemed that gas not recoverable, either for their emissions
16 calculations, how they have sized equipment, they could
17 combust or recover that gas, but if a tank is uncontrolled
18 it's because the operator has deemed it infeasible to
19 control it.

20 Q. Are we at a point in the process where those
21 vapors can be recovered for sale?

22 A. Not easily, no.

23 Q. Is there any concern about trying to recover
24 these vapors for sale at the end of this process?

25 A. Yes. Yes. Given the operating pressure that the

1 tanks operate at, recovering those vapors for compression
2 has a high risk of oxygen ingress. And whether a company
3 chooses to do that or not is a risk-based decision for that
4 particular company.

5 **Q. And why is it a risk-based decision? What's the**
6 **risk concerned?**

7 A. Oxygen ingress is a severe risk from a technical
8 standpoint. If you get it in your process, it's very
9 corrosive and it also makes a combustible mixture, which is
10 very dangerous.

11 **Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned this as vapors coming**
12 **off of these tanks?**

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 **Q. Those types of vapors, is that venting as**
15 **normally understood by engineers?**

16 A. If you don't have a control on your tank, the
17 vapor has nowhere else to go but to vent. So, yes, from a
18 technical standpoint, on an uncontrolled tank, it's only
19 choice is to vent.

20 **Q. And in your opinion, does it make sense to have**
21 **vapors from an uncontrolled storage tank as a reporting**
22 **category for monthly production volume accounting?**

23 A. My opinion is that it is very difficult to
24 measure with any certainty, and it is very difficult to
25 evaluate with any certainty.

1 **Q.** Now, the next category is Subpart -- subsection
2 dealing with venting as a result of normal operation of
3 pneumatic controllers and pumps. Do you see that?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 **Q.** Okay. Do you have an exhibit that relates to
6 this, Mr. Leonard?

7 A. I do. My Exhibit G5 just shows kind of different
8 styles and some pictures of pneumatic controllers that I am
9 familiar with.

10 **Q.** Can you briefly explain to us what each of these
11 pictures show?

12 A. Right. So the first one is a switch style
13 pneumatic controller, and you will see that in liquid a lot
14 pretty exclusively. The next is a displacer style or level
15 controller, pneumatic controller, this is typically used in
16 a liquid gas interface or even a liquid liquid interface.
17 The next is pilot style which you will typically see on back
18 pressure or back pressure reducing valves that are using gas
19 surface.

20 **Q.** How are these devices utilized in the field?
21 What purposes do they serve?

22 A. So these devices communicate with a valve, and
23 what they do is they act as the gatekeeper between a
24 pressure source, whether that be instrument gas or
25 instrument air or any pressure source and the valve it is

1 trying to control.

2 So when each of these devices receives a signal,
3 whether that be an adjusted change in the liquid level or a
4 change in the set pressure, when it receives that signal, it
5 opens up and allows a pneumatic signal to travel through the
6 valve that it is communicating with.

7 The valve will do whatever it's been set to do,
8 whether that be open or close, and then when the set point
9 has been reached, it will discontinue that signal to the
10 valve, and now it has to do something with the gas that is
11 trapped within the tubing and within the body of the
12 controller itself. Traditionally what that does is it vents
13 to the atmosphere.

14 **Q. Are operators able to capture that -- those**
15 **releases and send it to a sales line?**

16 A. It would be very, very difficult, and that is
17 because, especially on those liquid level styles, switch and
18 the displacer style, the valve that those devices
19 communicate with, that valve is held in the position by a
20 spring, and so it's using that pneumatic pressure to combat
21 the force of the spring.

22 And so if you were to put that back into a system
23 somewhere, any pressure that, that would remain on that
24 valve could interfere with that valve's ability to function
25 properly. I misspoke -- that also includes the pilot style

1 that would be used on a spring operated back pressure or
2 pressure-reducing valve and gas surface.

3 **Q. So that would interfere with the working aspect**
4 **of this?**

5 A. It does have the potential to interfere with the,
6 with the valve's ability to function properly.

7 **Q. Given the nature of these operations, are**
8 **operators able to estimate for production volumes, monthly**
9 **production volume accounting these types of releases?**

10 A. You are risking a lot of variability, and it
11 would be very -- the calculations from that would be very
12 uncertain. What causes a pneumatic control release is how
13 often it actuates. And how often it actuates is a function
14 of its supply pressure, the length and size of the tubing,
15 the weather conditions, the weight of which the valve is
16 communicating with these to actuate. So it's very difficult
17 to evaluate that with any certainty.

18 So to want that as a reporting category, there is
19 a significant risk of that being an inaccurate number with a
20 lot of variability.

21 **Q. And then I don't know if we've touched this, what**
22 **type of releases are we talking about here? Are these high**
23 **pressure, low pressure? What type of releases?**

24 A. Those, those displacer, they typically request a
25 supply pressure of about 30 pounds. And the pilot style,

1 that uses a supply pressure that the process is controlling,
2 so whatever that may be.

3 But, again, the volume that these would vent is,
4 is the gas that could be trapped within the body of the
5 controller as well as the gas that would be trapped within
6 the tubing from the controller to the valve.

7 **Q. In your opinion, Mr. Leonard, does it serve any**
8 **purpose to have pneumatic controllers and pumps as a**
9 **reporting category for monthly production value accounting?**

10 A. I can't speak to whether risking an accurate and
11 unreliable data is worth it. I think that's what you are
12 getting at.

13 **Q. Okay. The next category that NMOGA seeks to**
14 **exclude is improperly closed and maintained thief hatches**
15 **that are routed to a flare or control device. Do you see**
16 **that?**

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 **Q. What are we talking about here? What kind of a**
19 **device?**

20 A. So in a properly closed or maintained thief hatch
21 that is routed to a flare or control device, one
22 clarification I want to make is that a flare is a control
23 device from a technical standpoint, so a control device can
24 either be a method of recovery or a method of destruction or
25 combustion.

1 And so what, what this reads to me is that they
2 are wanting to evaluate any leaks from improperly closed or
3 maintained thief hatch that is routed to a control device.
4 So that's the first point I want to make.

5 Mr. Feldewert, can you help me? Can you repeat
6 your question and say what you were getting at?

7 **Q. Sure. In other words, what are we talking about**
8 **here when we talk about thief hatches? It says, that are**
9 **routed to a flare or control device. I think the Division**
10 **had language now that says thief hatches on the tank that**
11 **are routed to a flare or control device.**

12 A. I apologize. Thief hatched are inherent to
13 tanks. I think that was covered extensively in previous
14 testimony. One thing I will stack on is that they should be
15 sized in accordance with API 2000.

16 And so you have the tank, and then it's routed to
17 a control device and then calls on that tank is a thief
18 hatch that is used for maintenance and vacuum and
19 overpressure protection.

20 **Q. Now, when you look at an improperly closed or**
21 **maintained thief hatch, are there going to be releases from**
22 **that?**

23 A. An improperly closed or maintained thief hatch
24 would be, any release that you see from that would manifest
25 itself in a leak state. That would be very difficult to

1 detect with anything but, I think, an optical gas imaging
2 camera. If it's a significant leak, I spoke AVO could catch
3 that.

4 **Q. If you were in a leak state, what kind of**
5 **pressures are you dealing with from these types of tanks?**

6 A. So if it's an ATEX (unclear) tank, which is 99
7 percent of tanks you are going to see out there, I didn't do
8 the math, that's just to illustrate my point that I would be
9 very surprised to see any different kind of tank from an
10 upstream operator. So an ATEX 12 S tank can be rated up to
11 16 ounces or one pound of pressure.

12 **Q. So when you say one pound of pressure, that's the**
13 **pressure you would see if it was in a leak state?**

14 A. That is the pressure that the tank is maximally
15 rated to. If a tank was in a leak state in normal operating
16 conditions, I think you would more likely see that it's
17 operating in ounces, much less than that, probably
18 between -- in my experience I have seen tanks operate in
19 normal operating between zero and two to four ounces.

20 **Q. So any emissions from an improperly closed thief**
21 **hatch would fall in that range?**

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 **Q. Which, let's see, when I use a tire gauge, Mr.**
24 **Leonard, to check my tires, would that kind of release even**
25 **move my tire gauge?**

1 A. You know, I don't believe so. I think you would
2 have a hard time determining your tire pressure if there was
3 only 16 ounces of pressure in your tire.

4 **Q. Is there a way -- are you able to accurately**
5 **measure or even estimate this type of release if we had an**
6 **improperly closed or maintained thief hatch?**

7 A. To estimate a thief hatch in a leak state would
8 be incredibly difficult. You would be risking high
9 variability, and I would -- I would argue that it would be
10 very -- relatively inaccurate.

11 **Q. Okay.**

12 A. Both from the measurement and a mathematical
13 calculation standpoint.

14 **Q. Now, I believe that climate advocates has**
15 **proposed to add as a reporting category under G.2 what they**
16 **call controlled tanks.**

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 **Q. Okay. Which means that you would be asked to**
19 **track what is vented, what is released from those types of**
20 **tanks on a regular monthly volume accounting. Okay?**

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 **Q. Can you explain why that would be -- do you**
23 **agree that that would be appropriate to try to calculate**
24 **those releases from a controlled tank for a monthly**
25 **production volume accounting section like this?**

1 A. Okay. So to unpack that, again, a controlled
2 tank from a technical standpoint means it is either
3 combusted, destroyed or recovered. And so for that to be a
4 reporting category, as I have said on several of these other
5 low pressure resources, you are risking a high degree of
6 variability, and the numbers will probably be inaccurate.
7 It is difficult to measure, and it is difficult to calculate
8 with any degree of certainty.

9 **Q. Did you undertake an effort to, at some point, to**
10 **try to estimate or measure the types of releases that would**
11 **be -- that came off of these controlled tanks?**

12 A. Yes, sir. I have tried to employ designs where
13 we have used thermal mass measurement to evaluate these
14 rates, and we have used just pressure measurement to try and
15 correlate, you know, a pressure to a rate.

16 What we found is that the data, the measurements
17 were not accurate. They were very good for relative
18 measurement. That is to say, are we in a state of more or a
19 state of less than the previous measurement. But for it to
20 yield an absolute measurement that we had confidence in, we
21 determined that that technology was not suited for that.

22 **Q. In your opinion, will operators be able to report**
23 **with any accuracy the monthly volumes of emissions released**
24 **from these, from controlled storage tanks?**

25 A. No, sir.

1 Q. Okay. Mr. Leonard, were Exhibits G1 through G5
2 prepared by you or compiled under your direction and
3 supervision?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I move
6 into evidence NMOGA G1 through G5.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Pause for a moment in the
8 event there are any objections to the NMOGA's Exhibit G1
9 through G5.

10 (No audible response.)

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: G1 through G5 are
12 admitted. Thank you.

13 (Exhibits G1 through G5 admitted.)

14 MR. FELDEWERT: Then I will pass the witness.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: We have Commissioner
16 Kessler who would like to ask some questions before she has
17 to depart briefly. Commissioner Kessler.

18 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you, Madam Hearing
19 Officer. Good morning. I just want to have a few
20 questions, and I would like to begin with your testimony
21 related to changing the language that the Division has
22 proposed for emergencies.

23 Do you understand the intent of the Division's
24 rule just trying to prevent regular flaring for
25 nonemergencies.

1 THE WITNESS: I believe so.

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: And have you been
3 listening to testimony the past couple of days?

4 THE WITNESS: I have.

5 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: We have kind of a
6 recurring theme here of avoiding mischief, but that's what I
7 would characterize as companies using given exceptions in a
8 way that those exceptions are not intended for. Do you
9 understand what I mean when I say that?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes. I do.

11 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: So how would you, how
12 would you propose the Division address a situation where a
13 relatively innocuous category is created, such as expanding
14 this definition of emergency and operators routinely using
15 that, that category in a way that the Division did not
16 intend?

17 THE WITNESS: Okay. So we're -- we are talking
18 about the operators' negligence including recurring
19 equipment failure.

20 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Correct.

21 THE WITNESS: And it's my understanding that the
22 intent of including recurring equipment failure is so that
23 the operator can't use that as an excuse for mischief, well,
24 this thing doesn't work, so we have to vent or flare.

25 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Precisely. It hasn't

1 worked five times so we flared five times a month.

2 THE WITNESS: So you guys are the ultimate
3 authority on language with all of these, but, you know, I
4 don't think that -- I think it could be at your discretion
5 that if it is equipment failure that that is operator
6 negligence.

7 What I don't want is, from an engineering
8 standpoint, for recurring equipment failure to always mean
9 an operator is negligent.

10 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: But the rule is not
11 written that way. Currently there is an exception that the
12 Division is allowed to grant a request to the operator.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay.

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: So would you agree that
15 that allows the operator flexibility to be able to -- I see
16 that Mr. Feldewert is hopefully pulling that up --
17 unintentionally shift the screen one way or another.

18 MR. FELDEWERT: No, I need to, Commissioner
19 Kessler, only because I want to make sure we have the
20 language in front of you. Right now you are talking about
21 Subpart 5, which I don't believe includes the language you
22 were referencing.

23 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I believe I was looking at
24 6, which was, three or more emergencies experienced by the
25 operator within the preceding 60 days unless the Division

1 determines the operator could not have reasonably
2 anticipated the current event. So that is the language that
3 I was referring to that exists in the emergency portion.

4 Mr. Leonard, do you agree that that, as related
5 to emergencies, affords the operator flexibility to, to
6 rectify situations that -- through the Division that, that
7 would otherwise be prevented.

8 THE WITNESS: So I'm very sorry, but that was a
9 very long question.

10 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I know. Let me try again.

11 THE WITNESS: Okay, sorry.

12 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: What we have discussed has
13 been -- what you discussed in your initial testimony was the
14 need for flexibility, both as I understand it through either
15 routine maintenance and -- and with emergencies; is that
16 correct?

17 THE WITNESS: Right. I am familiar with
18 emergency planning and design and routine maintenance and
19 troubleshooting.

20 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: So if the Division were to
21 add a similar clause into the routine flaring provision in 5
22 that it currently exists in 6 where the Division is
23 authorized to, to review circumstances and grant an
24 exception for routine flaring, would that satisfy your
25 concern related to routine flaring?

1 THE WITNESS: I think such a process would
2 provide some relief and comfort. I don't know if -- so,
3 yes, I guess that would provide some comfort. Really all
4 I'm trying to get at is that, I'm very supportive of
5 operator negligence does not constitute emergencies.

6 And I am also very supportive of equipment
7 failure does not necessarily mean negligent operator. And
8 I'm probably repeating myself, but those are just my two
9 concerns as a technical facilities designer. So if you guys
10 are proposing language to, I guess, help alleviate that
11 concern, then I would be supportive of that.

12 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. My next set of
13 questions, you preemptively addressed or responded, I
14 suppose, to Director Sandoval's questions yesterday related
15 to the cost of flare stacks.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes.

17 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: How many flare stacks does
18 Devon have to replace?

19 THE WITNESS: As part of this rule?

20 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Yes.

21 THE WITNESS: I have not done that evaluation.

22 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Can you give us a
23 ballpark?

24 THE WITNESS: This would be flare stacks that are
25 not equipped with a pilot ignition system as described

1 within the documentation.

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: That's correct.

3 THE WITNESS: I would be -- I don't think there
4 are many.

5 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay.

6 THE WITNESS: I am -- I am mostly -- I'm very
7 unfamiliar with facilities constructed prior to 2018, 2017.

8 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: You had mentioned a 6- to
9 \$10,000 per flare figure, so I'm trying to determine, you
10 know, what the roll up of that would be, what's the number
11 that Devon would have to replace?

12 THE WITNESS: My general concern for it would be
13 little. I would not be very concerned for Devon as an
14 operator to undergo that effort.

15 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay.

16 THE WITNESS: From a cost impact point, I would
17 not be very concerned.

18 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. And now that
19 Director Sandoval has joined us, I will generally leave this
20 line of questioning for her, but can you tell me whether
21 Devon uses modeling to determine or estimate emissions?

22 THE WITNESS: We do use process modeling to
23 evaluate permit calculations. We also use it to evaluate,
24 to get a good understanding of how our production facility
25 will operate.

1 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Why couldn't Devon use
2 process modeling to determine some of the emissions for
3 categories that you have mentioned would be difficult to
4 calculate otherwise?

5 THE WITNESS: So process models can certainly be
6 used to evaluate stuff like that. And I want to just go
7 back and talk about what a process modeling software is.
8 And it really all it is, is a high powered, it's a high
9 force powered chemistry calculator.

10 And so a process model is only as good as it's
11 input and the understanding of the system that the modeler
12 has, and you can make them very simple, you can make them
13 very complex, and depending on the range of assumptions you
14 make for a process, it can spit out anything you want it to.
15 As modelers say, trash in, trash out.

16 And so when I -- if I said it was -- I never
17 mentioned today, and I don't think it was impossible, I
18 think the point I was trying to make is, there's a high
19 degree of risk and uncertainty with those numbers.

20 Another, point I want to make with evaluating,
21 using process models to evaluate rates of flow pressure
22 sources is that -- and I want to compare it to a high
23 pressure source.

24 So let's say you have gas at 200 pounds, and
25 let's say that that gas is associated gas from a wellhead.

1 Well, if you model it 200 pounds it says one thing, if you
2 model it 199 pounds you don't get much different results.
3 And a lot of that has to do with you're not deviating from
4 the -- the actual (unclear) assumptions you can make. And
5 also that associated gas wants to be a gas. By changing a
6 200 pound gas stream by one pound is not going to impact
7 that calculation really at all.

8 What makes tanks difficult is that it's a low
9 pressure source in that the gas from the tank is having an
10 identity crisis in that it's unsure if it wants to be a gas
11 or liquid. Slight changes in temperature or pressure could
12 shift that composition in one phase or another.

13 So if your methodology is off by several simple
14 assumptions, you could get pretty different numbers and a
15 different set of assumptions. So when I say it's difficult
16 to evaluate, I mean there is just a high degree of
17 variability that you're risking.

18 Process models are great for permit calculations
19 because the way we use them for permit calculations, we are
20 building a box we are saying we will operate in using the
21 most reasonably conservative assumptions we can.

22 And so that's kind of the differing calculation
23 methodology in between saying we will -- saying we will
24 operate in this area versus what's actually happening,
25 especially from low pressure sources.

1 cost to actually, I suppose to -- when you said retrofit,
2 you meant to replace it with a different kind of flare tip?

3 A. So retrofit could apply to either replacement or
4 addition.

5 Q. Okay. So to bring a current flare up to an
6 automatic igniter, for instance, if it's not already an
7 automatic igniter, that's what you mean by retrofit? It's a
8 replacement, in essence?

9 A. That could be within the scope of a retrofit
10 project, yes.

11 Q. Okay, all right. I wasn't sure if there was a
12 difference between retrofitting and replacing in your --

13 A. When I say retrofit, I mean going back to its
14 existing location and making modifications based off of --

15 Q. Okay. Thank you. So you were asked whether, I
16 think, whether emissions from tanks could be captured. Do
17 you remember that question?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. And I think your answer was not easily. Do you
20 remember that?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. So you're not suggesting that the standard for
23 whether operators should control waste should be whether or
24 not it's easy or not to capture, are you?

25 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to object to the form

1 of the question. He didn't testify on a standard for waste.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Ames, would you
3 rephrase.

4 Q. Sure. Mr. Leonard, what were you testifying
5 about when you said -- when you answered the question not
6 easily, was it capturing or measuring emissions from tanks?

7 A. Both.

8 Q. It was both. So you're not suggesting that the
9 standard for either measuring or capturing emissions from
10 tanks should be weather it's easy or not, are you?

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Form of question.

12 MR. AMES: My question was perfectly fine.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Sorry, what was your
14 objection to the form of the question?

15 MR. FELDEWERT: He is asking him what he thinks
16 the standard is for capturing waste.

17 MR. AMES: I'm asking him what he thinks should
18 be the standard for whether or not emissions from a tank
19 should be measured or captured.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right.

21 MR. AMES: He had answered the original question
22 that it wasn't easy. I'm asking him what he thinks the
23 standard should be.

24 MR. FELDEWERT: So the original question was
25 whether capturing to a sales line. That was the question.

1 MR. AMES: He can answer that with one then.

2 A. So I think captures vapors from an atmospheric
3 storage tank introduces new risk that you would not see from
4 capturing vapors from a pressurized vessel, and I am
5 likening increased risk to the ease or difficulty of doing
6 such.

7 Q. But you are not suggesting to this Commission
8 that it should make its decision whether it should require
9 such gas to be measured or captured based on whether it's
10 easy or not?

11 MR. FELDEWERT: He never said that, Mr. Ames.
12 Object to the question.

13 MR. AMES: To the Hearing Officer, the question
14 has been posed. There is no objection.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right. Mr. Feldewert, I
16 think his questions are legitimate based on the testimony we
17 heard earlier.

18 A. Mr. Ames, could you repeat it? And I want to
19 understand it. So -- so I'm not suggesting that the
20 Commission make regulations based off of ease.

21 Q. Thank you.

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. Thank you. With respect to pneumatics, I just
24 have a couple questions for you on this. If I understand
25 correctly, you're suggesting or arguing that operators

1 **should not have to report data regarding lost gas from**
2 **pneumatics because the data is unreliable. Is that correct?**

3 A. My argument is that it is unreliable and
4 inaccurate. I cannot speak for the Commission whether they
5 are okay with data that could be reliable or accurate.

6 Q. You are aware that this is only reporting
7 requirement; right? OCD is not proposing that emissions
8 from pneumatics constitutes waste; right?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. And Devon and other operators report
11 emissions from pneumatics pursuant to EPA regulations; isn't
12 that correct?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And you do that annually under Subpart W; is that
15 right?

16 A. That's my understanding of Subpart W and how
17 Devon complies with it.

18 MR. AMES: Thank you. No further questions.
19 Thank you, Mr. Leonard.

20 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Ames.
22 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of Mr. Leonard?

23 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I do not
24 have any questions for Mr. Leonard.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.

1 Ms. Fox or Mr. Baake, questions of Mr. Leonard?

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. BAAKE:

4 Q. Good morning, Mr. Leonard. I remember you from
5 the map presentation, and to be honest your presentation was
6 so rich here that I was still working on, working on some
7 questions, but I'm up, so I will do the best I can. Thank
8 you.

9 So Mr. Leonard, we spoke a little bit about the
10 cost of retrofitting flares and talked about flaring and
11 venting and so forth.

12 I want to start with a pretty basic question.
13 When gas comes up from the well and it's in an operator's
14 system, there is three basic outcomes for the gas, right,
15 you either capture it, flare it or vent it. Would you agree
16 with that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And in general, there's going to be a variety of
19 factors that an operator is going to take into account in
20 deciding what to do with the gas between those three
21 outcomes. Would you agree?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Is cost usually an outcome the operators can
24 consider?

25 A. Cost is always considered. We try to find the

1 most cost-effective solution to complete a goal or a scope.

2 Q. But the social cost would not necessarily, absent
3 a regulation, that tells you you have to consider the social
4 cost that would not necessarily be a consideration; right?

5 A. I would disagree with that. I think we would
6 make decisions differently based off of the location from a
7 design stand point.

8 Q. Okay. But like -- okay. Now, as between flaring
9 and venting, would you agree that in the vast majority of
10 circumstances, flaring is going to be the preferable option
11 from a safety perspective?

12 A. I agree.

13 Q. And if you have venting going on, you could have
14 risk to personnel safety, toxicity problems, would you
15 agree?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Even asphyxiation, people can get asphyxiated if
18 there is gas in the air?

19 A. That is a risk of personnel exposure. I would
20 say asphyxiation is lower on the totem pole of risks that
21 concern me, but it is a possibility.

22 Q. So a prudent operator is almost always going to
23 be flaring rather than venting except for maybe when it's
24 not, you know, a real emergency, you can actually get a
25 flare up and running. Would you agree with that?

1 A. From a design stand point it is always my goal to
2 minimize venting, yes, that is my goal from a design
3 standpoint.

4 Q. Okay. I appreciate that. Now, I would like to
5 pull of up your presentation to the map, if I could. Could
6 I get sharing authority here? And I actually don't know if
7 this is in evidence or not, but we would be willing to
8 introduce it. It's on the NMED website, and (unclear) I'm
9 sure you are intimately familiar with it.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Mr. Baake, I think it's an
11 exhibit through the Division. I don't remember what number.

12 MR. BAAKE: Fantastic. I'm still not having
13 sharing. I can move forward without it if I don't have it,
14 but I would -- it might be a little helpful.

15 Baylen, are you able to give me sharing capacity.

16 MR. LAMKIN: (Inaudible.)

17 Q. Oh, perfect. Okay. Is this -- okay. Can you
18 all see this?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. So, so -- yes, so this is your
21 presentation you gave --

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. -- October 24, 2019, in person back when that
24 was, you know, people were safe. And I was there, I enjoyed
25 it. So we are here on slide 8, I guess.

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. Let me put the title there. So what causes
3 emissions? And just for the record, I will read them even
4 though we can all see them. So unforeseen operating
5 conditions, improper design, improper construction, improper
6 operation, improper maintenance and malfunction.

7 So Mr. Leonard, we talked a lot about the
8 definition of recurring equipment failure, and I think you
9 made the point that it's not always due to operator
10 negligence; is that correct?

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. So I want to kind of put aside the question of
13 negligence because that's kind of a legal term, and I'd
14 rather just kind of focus on these categories that you
15 listed and kind of see what we can kind of, maybe use these
16 terms to figure out what might cause recurring equipment
17 failure.

18 So is improper design a potential cause of
19 recurring equipment failure?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And that might even include, I think you talked
22 in (unclear) not being properly sized for the job, would you
23 agree with that.

24 A. I think an improperly designed piece of equipment
25 would fall into an improperly designed piece of equipment.

1 Q. In know, but my follow-up is like if you have a
2 tank maybe too small for the -- maybe you answered the
3 question and I misunderstood. If it's the wrong size that
4 would be one sample, if a tank or some other device is not
5 large enough for the job or too large?

6 A. That would meet improperly designed piece of
7 equipment.

8 Q. Okay, thanks. Sorry. You answered that question
9 but -- the same question with improper construction, that
10 also falls under recurring equipment failure; correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And same for improper operation?

13 A. Right.

14 Q. Improper maintenance?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. So really the only one here that I can see that
17 would be really beyond the operator's control is unforeseen
18 operating conditions.

19 A. Unforeseen operating conditions are beyond the
20 operator's control.

21 Q. But they're -- okay. But there are a variety of
22 reasons why equipment, you might have recurring failures,
23 and it might be something the operator can control either by
24 maintaining the equipment better, changing how it operates,
25 even reconsidering the design of the facility. You would

1 agree with that?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Great. I want to actually switch over to a very
4 technical question that we're going to present a little
5 direct testimony on, but you spoke on as well, so it's fair
6 game. And I even don't know if I understand it well enough
7 to ask the question, but I'm going to try.

8 MR. BAAKE: Madam Chair, do we know if this is an
9 exhibit? This is the presentation that was given a day
10 after Mr. Leonard testified by Peter Mueller.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Actually, I'm not sure if
12 those presentations are. Maybe Mr. Ames can clarify. I
13 know the Map report is an exhibit. I'm not sure if the
14 individual presentation, so that might be a clarification.

15 BY MR. BAAKE:

16 Q. I actually don't need to look at this, I just
17 wanted to orient people that this, this presentation was
18 given, I think it was the day after yours, Mr. Leonard. I
19 don't know, do you remember it? Were you there by any
20 chance?

21 A. That's correct. I was there. Just the next
22 presentation, I don't know if it was the day after, but I
23 see your point.

24 MR. BAAKE: And so just for the record, what I
25 briefly had pulled up on the screen was the enhanced vapor

1 recovery presentation by Peter Mueller cofounder of EcoVapor
2 Recovery Systems, and this is on the NMED Methane Advisory
3 Panel website. We are happy to introduce it into evidence
4 if need it be.

5 Q. So you testified -- Mr. Ames already asked you
6 about this, but vapors cannot be recovered from tanks very
7 easily; correct?

8 A. I did say that.

9 Q. And I think one of the specific issues you spoke
10 about is that this is really low pressure gas, and so to put
11 it into a sales line you have to compress it; right?

12 A. Right.

13 Q. And so compression could introduce oxygen;
14 correct?

15 A. That is correct.

16 Q. And oxygen can -- you heard testimony earlier
17 that oxygen is something you definitely do not want in your
18 pipeline because it's explosive. Is that --

19 A. The main risk of having oxygen in your pipeline
20 is its corrosiveness.

21 Q. Corrosiveness, okay. That's why I like doing
22 cross. Go ahead.

23 A. As I said before, midstream operators and
24 downstream operators will quickly close that valve that that
25 oxygen source is coming from because they have their own

1 risks with oxygen in their system, but from an upstream
2 standpoint, it is corrosive in our lines after the sales
3 point. There are other risks upstream of that.

4 Q. And this is why I like doing cross-examination in
5 these technical cases. I legitimately was not thinking
6 that, but I appreciate that. I learn something every time I
7 dig into this.

8 So corrosiveness, but anyway, we all agree oxygen
9 causes problems in the system. So the EcoVapor presentation
10 which you saw, this is technology that has been developed to
11 remove oxygen from these low -- from low pressure gas.
12 Would you agree with that characterization?

13 A. A more apt description of technology that
14 EcoVapor is selling, at least from what I gathered from
15 their presentation, is that they will remove oxygen
16 downstream of the vapor recovery unit.

17 What that does not account for is oxygen
18 ingressed within your tank, within your flare line if you
19 have one, or really anything upstream of the compressor. So
20 that would be additional design consideration that someone
21 would have to make.

22 Q. Okay. But I think, if I understand the
23 technology correctly, and I probably don't, you basically
24 are using a catalyst to, to drive a reaction, a combustion
25 reaction in this stream, and then you end up with the CO2 in

1 the stream which is not a problem rather than oxygen. Is
2 that your understanding?

3 A. I would be speculating. I would have to rely on
4 EcoVapor to explain their technology.

5 Q. That's a totally fair response. But anyway,
6 you're aware there's technologies out there and that there
7 are technologies that can be put into place to -- or at
8 least people are marketing as having the ability to remove
9 this oxygen and deal with this problem of recovering vapors
10 from tanks?

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Baake, I'm going to have to
12 object to the compound question. You want to break that
13 down, please, for the witness.

14 MR. BAAKE: That's fair.

15 Q. But you agree there are technologies out there
16 that could potentially deal with this problem of oxygen
17 being introduced in the process of capturing tank vapors?

18 A. There is technologies that advertises the
19 mitigating risk of oxygen in your system.

20 MR. BAAKE: Okay. I think that's all the
21 questions that I have. I really appreciate the discussion,
22 and I will pass the witness. And Mr. Feldewert, do you want
23 me to introduce this into evidence? Like I said, it's on
24 the Methane Advisory Panel website, either or both if you
25 would like.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: I don't see any need to introduce
2 it, no.

3 MR. BAAKE: Okay, thank you.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Baake.
5 Ms. Paranhos?

6 MS.PARANHOS: I have no questions for this
7 witness.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
9 Engler?

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you. Good morning,
11 Mr. Leonard. Can you hear me.

12 THE WITNESS: Good morning. Yes, I can.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess my first comment is
14 congratulations on being a professional engineer.

15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Despite you went to OSU,
17 you made it.

18 THE WITNESS: Maybe just a little more work.

19 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: No. A couple of questions,
20 clarifications, if you will. Going back to the cost that
21 you provided for the flaring, you gave both and equipment
22 labor cost, an approximation. Is that equipment cost
23 for -- there is multiple emission systems. Is that cost
24 you gave for any particular one of those types of emission
25 or just in general for all the same.

1 THE WITNESS: So the cost I gave is for our pilot
2 assembly. Our pilot assembly is continuous pilot, but I
3 would not expect -- I would expect the same order of
4 magnitude for any other pilot ignition system. But, again
5 you know, I'm speculating, but I'm having a hard time
6 fathoming it being much different.

7 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess my other question,
8 I guess Devon is going with the continuous pilot as their
9 preferred ignition system?

10 THE WITNESS: That's what we use. That's what we
11 have experience in. You know, I don't -- I don't want to
12 speak that it's more reliable than the other ones, that
13 might have just been the one we picked and we are happy with
14 it.

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. You have provided, I
16 think you had an example in South Texas that you used.

17 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

18 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: That seems like -- and I
19 think you were talking about, mostly about timing there, and
20 that seemed like a fairly worst-case scenario. I would like
21 to know more of a, you know, between scope design, scoping
22 and completing, what would be more of a typical
23 installation, or retrofit, I guess?

24 THE WITNESS: It's hard to say that without being
25 able to identify the scope of the retrofit. Mine was

1 introducing upgrades to flares, installing new flares,
2 upgrading other vapor recovery technology and other small
3 aspects like replacing PSDs and stuff like that. So it's
4 really difficult to speculate the scope of a project and the
5 amount of the facilities that that scope might encompass.

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So, yeah, I would say -- so
7 you would agree -- yeah, I would just say, but it's very
8 dependent upon the facilities out there now and then the
9 scoping to get it up to a -- a particular level?

10 THE WITNESS: Very dependent. Yes.

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Do you know -- I think your
12 example, again, in South Texas, if I remember right, you
13 said it was -- there was another operator and you purchased
14 that facility, I believe, or something like that. Is that
15 correct?

16 THE WITNESS: It was a collection of facilities,
17 multiple facilities. We acquired them from another
18 operator.

19 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So just -- I'm sorry, go
20 ahead.

21 THE WITNESS: We purchased them. I'm sorry, I
22 just wanted to be clear how it shook out.

23 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So for facilities that are
24 Devon owned and operated now, do you have a feel, you know,
25 how much, again, that scope or how much you would need to do

1 to bring them to compliance?

2 THE WITNESS: So when we say the scope of
3 compliance, are we talking about this rule, the OCD rule?

4 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes.

5 THE WITNESS: From an equipment installation
6 standpoint, I think the impact would be not very
7 significant. Again, a lot of works goes into the scope, but
8 I would not be too concerned about the scope of any
9 retrofitting or fit. I think for this, the way this mostly
10 concerns me is the reporting requirements. But the scope
11 retrofit I'm not too concerned about.

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So let me switch over, you
13 know, there is this un -- what do you call it --
14 uncontrolled tanks, I guess is that they call it.

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I've never heard that term,
17 but that's okay. What's the parameters on your design
18 between an uncontrolled tank and then in situations where
19 you do put a VRU and have a controlled tank situation?

20 THE WITNESS: So for me I would look at the rules
21 given by the air permit. That's what would determine
22 whether I have controlled or uncontrolled tanks. I will say
23 that we don't have a -- I don't -- on new construction,
24 which is what, most of what I do these days, we don't put in
25 uncontrolled tanks. We, we combust, so I'm very unfamiliar

1 with installing uncontrolled tanks.

2 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So in your figure, if I
3 refer to your Figure G2, that's your process diagram.

4 THE WITNESS: Yes.

5 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So in that diagram you've
6 got tanks, and it looks to me like you've got it going to
7 flare stacks. So this would be kind of a design that I
8 would see or Devon would do in terms of controlling --
9 uncontrolled tanks; is that correct?

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I made this purposely not
11 representative of Devon or really anyone. It's something
12 that if you drove around, you might see something similar to
13 that. But yes, that would not be a control strategy that I
14 would consider wild.

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I appreciate that. Thank
16 you. No more questions.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
18 Engler. Madam Chair lost her connection briefly, but I
19 believe we have her back on. Madam Chair, can you hear me?

20 (No audible response.)

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Madam Chair?

22 (No audible response.)

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Well, it did seem like
24 she was back on, and I do see a box here that says --

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Can you guys hear me?

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Ah, now we can, sure.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Let's see.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: There you are.

4 (No audio.)

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Sorry, now you're gone.

6 Madam Chair, perhaps leave your camera off and just ask your
7 questions through audio.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Can you hear me?

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, quite clearly.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Maybe I will just
11 try to keep my video off, but it keeps going in and out for
12 me. There is literally an Xfinity truck outside my house,
13 which basically means anything, I think, in this day and
14 age.

15 All right. Sorry, Mr. Leonard, I know I -- I
16 think I missed -- well, I just missed part of what Dr.
17 Engler was asking, so I apologize if I repeat anything at
18 all.

19 THE WITNESS: No worries.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And if you said this
21 earlier during your testimony, again I apologize for that.

22 So you talked about, I think, 6- to 10,000 all in
23 for retrofitting of flares. And you said that you did not
24 have a count of how many flares Devon would need to
25 retrofit; correct?

1 THE WITNESS: So the 6- to 10,000 is a little
2 incorrect. The 6- to 10,000 cost on our current flare was
3 that would cost to replace a pilot assembly on our current
4 existing flare design. And if we were to do a retrofit
5 project, that cost would be, you know, I would expect it to
6 be that order of magnitude.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. And just confirming
8 what Ms. Iannuzzi said yesterday, there is not a count
9 across New Mexico as to how many of these need to be
10 retrofitted.

11 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. But NMOGA still
13 believes that 24 months is the adequate time frame to
14 retrofit flares?

15 THE WITNESS: That is my understanding that
16 that's NMOGA's stance.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Are you familiar at
18 all with (unclear) like how capital appropriations are done?
19 Do you have any decisional insight from what Ms. Iannuzzi
20 said?

21 THE WITNESS: Capital appropriations, can you
22 help me -- what do you mean?

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Like how capital
24 planning -- so if it's going to cost 6- to 10,000 and say a
25 company has five they need to retrofit, what Ms. Emkay

1 (phonetic) talked about yesterday was, well, basically it's
2 going to be at least a year before you can get that money.

3 THE WITNESS: I understand. So I have the luxury
4 in my role of not being very involved in well economics. I
5 propose solutions to challenges with that associated cost,
6 and I get feedback from folks who do that.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So you talked about
8 process modeling. I think you said trash in trash out,
9 that's the nicer version of what I have heard or the whole
10 group have heard. You said, you know, it's a good box to
11 operate in for environmental permits. If a process model is
12 good enough to be a permit for either EPA, NMED, some other
13 state agency, why is that data not good enough for us?

14 THE WITNESS: So I think that, again, I will just
15 state that the process model is very different from the
16 calculations because they use conservative assumptions to
17 build the box that you are guaranteeing you will operate in.

18 And as far as what's actually happening, that
19 could require a lot more detail and have a variability
20 depending on the assumptions you make. I don't want to
21 speak to whether that's good enough or not for the
22 Commission, I'm just saying that there is a high risk of
23 variability and inaccuracy.

24 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Right. So the model is
25 going to predict even flow throughout the 365 days per year.

1 It's going to look almost the same every day, understanding
2 that operations are not even each and every day, your flow
3 is not even each and every day, but that it balances out and
4 averages out over the year, do you not think that a process
5 model would be a good average throughout the year which is
6 essentially what I think, you know, OCD's reporting is
7 looking for?

8 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, I would only
9 interject here because I think we are talking about G.2,
10 which is monthly reporting.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Let me rephrase
12 that. For example, Colorado regulations on some situations
13 require monthly reporting of tank emissions in that
14 situation. That model is rerun on a monthly basis. So
15 would something similar to that work in this scenario?

16 THE WITNESS: You would definitely get a number.
17 The degree of accuracy of that number and whether that is
18 good enough, that's a matter of opinion.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Other than for
20 environmental agencies, be it federal or state; correct?

21 THE WITNESS: Good enough for -- representative
22 for what's actually happening.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, thank you. I missed
24 this part of your conversation, but you have a slide, let's
25 see, G5, I'm guessing you talked about pneumatic controllers

1 since there is a picture of pneumatic controllers here.

2 I guess I'm just curious, did you discuss in
3 that, in your testimony about the different types of
4 calculations that are available to estimate the gas volumes
5 off of that due to normal operations?

6 THE WITNESS: I didn't talk explicitly on that.
7 It's my understanding, and I haven't looked in years, but
8 it's my understanding that there are emissions factors used
9 to evaluate the rates of those.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Is there -- I can't
11 recall. I have it written down somewhere -- were you the
12 one who I was sent to ask pneumatic questions to, or was
13 that somebody else?

14 THE WITNESS: I'm probably one of people at
15 least. I have a pretty good understanding of pneumatic
16 devices, and I will answer anything to the best of my
17 ability.

18 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, I did mention I
19 think when you asked the question that we had David Greaves,
20 a measurement expert.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. All right. He is
22 appropriate to ask them to. I will ask, and if you can't
23 answer, that's fine. So do have you any -- I guess, do you
24 have any expertise in what the factors are that are out
25 there for Subpart W or any other, say, manufacturer specs or

1 anything like that that might be associated with pneumatic
2 devices to show how much gas is used in the actuation?

3 THE WITNESS: I have looked at manufacturer
4 specifications. Some advertise a leak rate and some do not.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So would that leak rate be
6 a -- would it be accurate, I guess, to use that
7 manufacturer advertised leak rate to use in your reporting
8 of the normal operations of a (unclear).

9 THE WITNESS: I think in the absence of any other
10 numbers, I think that would be probably the one you use.
11 But I want to comment that the actual leak rate of a
12 pneumatic device is again a function of how often it
13 actuates which is a function of operating conditions, and
14 there is a degree of variability.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Understood, okay. I think
16 that's all -- oh, I forgot my first normal questions here.

17 Do you support this rule?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you, from your
20 experience in this rulemaking, or previous, feel like it was
21 a collaborative process?

22 THE WITNESS: I do. This is the most
23 collaborative I have ever felt through a rulemaking, so
24 that's my experience.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. Thank you, Mr.

1 Leonard.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.

4 Mr. Feldewert, do you have any follow-up with Mr. Leonard?

5 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm checking, Madam Hearing
6 Officer. I do not. Thank you.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you
8 very much. Thank you, Mr. Leonard.

9 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: There is no reason not to
11 excuse you, so thank you, you are excused. I see Mr. Davis
12 on the screen. I'm wondering, Mr. Feldewert, if we can fit
13 a break in between Mr. Leonard and Mr. Davis?

14 MR. FELDEWERT: I think that's a great idea.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Let's come
16 back at 10. Thank you all.

17 (Recess taken.)

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back from the
19 break, please. Mr. Feldewert, do we have you on?

20 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, my colleague, Mr. Rankin,
21 will be presenting our next witness.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Rankin,
23 do we have you on?

24 MR. RANKIN: Good morning, Madam Hearing Officer.
25 Our next witness will be Mr. Davis.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Would you
2 raise your right hand, please, Mr. Davis. Do you swear or
3 affirm that the testimony you are about to give will be the
4 truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth?

5 THE WITNESS: I do.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Go ahead
7 Mr. Rankin.

8 MR. RANKIN: Thank you Madam Hearing Officer. In
9 order to orient the Commission and Hearing Officer I will
10 just review quickly what we are going to be addressing so
11 you have the materials handy in front of you.

12 We will be referring to the NMOGA exhibit
13 notebook Exhibits C through L, in particular, the exhibits
14 behind tab H, so Exhibits H1 through H10. In addition, I
15 will be putting up on the screen, if you want to have handy,
16 NMOGA's Exhibit 2A, which are the updated modifications to
17 Part 27.

18 We will also be referring to NMOGA Exhibit 2 --
19 rather Exhibit A, which is the NMOGA's modifications
20 proposed to the Division's Part 27 rule. And also in order
21 to save time, and in the interest of efficiency, we will be
22 addressing EDF's and Climate Advocate's proposed
23 modifications as well, so we will be referring to EDF
24 Exhibit 4 and Climate Advocate's Exhibit 1. So I appreciate
25 that.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

JEFFREY RYAN DAVIS

(Sworn, testified as follows:)

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. RANKIN:

Q. Mr. Davis, will you please state your name for the record?

A. Yes, it's Jeffrey Ryan Davis. Last name D-a-v-i-s.

Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

A. I work for Merrion Oil and Gas currently as their operations manager.

Q. And where do you reside?

A. Farmington, New Mexico.

Q. Looking at what's been marked as Exhibit H1 and H2 in the NMOGA exhibit packet, is that a complete copy of your updated resume?

A. Yes, sir, it is.

Q. Does it accurately summarize your educational background and work experience in the oil and gas industry?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Mr. Davis, will you just briefly review for the Examiners your experience in the oil and gas industry as it pertains to production engineering, managing and overseeing liquids unloading.

A. Yes, sir. I guess I would start off, I received

1 my bachelor's of science in mechanical engineering from New
2 Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology or New Mexico
3 Tech. I spent the last 12 years working for Marrion Oil and
4 Gas, a third generation family owned and operated oil and
5 gas company here in Farmington.

6 I spent the first four years with the company as
7 the production engineer, primarily -- primary objective
8 there was well optimization which included artificial lift
9 selection, lease operating expense optimization, well
10 workover analysis, and I also supervise the field work
11 associated with that.

12 **Q. And are you a member of any professional groups**
13 **or engineering affiliations or other types of organizations**
14 **that you are a member of?**

15 A. Yes, sir. I'm member of Society of Petroleum
16 Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers. I am
17 also the current board president for the Independent
18 Petroleum Association of New Mexico, or IPANM.

19 **Q. Regarding IPANM, will you clarify for the record**
20 **so it's clear, since you are the current board president,**
21 **IPANM'S involvement here in terms of modifications that are**
22 **being proposed by NMOGA?**

23 A. Yes, sir. As the board president, and having
24 other members, we have participated with NMOGA in drafting
25 the proposed changes that are being put forward by NMOGA.

1 Q. So the idea was to consolidate those
2 modifications into one set for the hearing; is that right?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. Now, Mr. Davis, your testimony will address the
5 process known as liquids unloading at gas wells; is that
6 correct?

7 A. Yes, sir, the manual liquids unloading from gas
8 wells.

9 Q. And NMOGA and IPANM's proposed modifications
10 addressing those issues?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. Now, specifically, I'm going to go ahead and just
13 lead you to this, and then I want you to go ahead and get
14 into the details, but you are going to be addressing NMOGA's
15 proposed modifications, in particular at -- in Part 27,
16 section D, Subpart -- which part is it? -- Subpart 3 which
17 relates to requiring an operator to be present on site; is
18 that correct?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. And in addition, your testimony is going to
21 support NMOGA's and IPANM's request to delete liquid
22 unloading from Part 27, Section 8, Paragraph G.2.E; is that
23 correct?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. So Mr. Davis, in preparation for today's

1 testimony and in support of those proposed modifications
2 changes, have you prepared a series of slides for our
3 presentation today?

4 A. Yes, sir, I have. And they can be found in NMOGA
5 Exhibit H.

6 Q. Thank you very much. Now, will you, in
7 discussing liquids loading, Mr. Smitherman has briefly
8 touched on it initially, but I think it's important to
9 understand a little better the physics and the engineering
10 behind it.

11 Will you please review, referring to Exhibit H4,
12 for the Commission exactly what we are talking about here
13 when talk about liquids loading, what the process is, what
14 the physics are behind it and how it occurs?

15 A. Yes, sir. So liquids loading is a phenomenon in
16 gas wells which is the accumulation of liquids in the
17 wellbore. The liquid accumulation is due to the well
18 flowing below the critical rate.

19 The critical rate is the gas velocity required to
20 suspend a droplet of fluid in the flow. Gas velocity is
21 dependent on the flow rate of the well, the flow and
22 pressure of the well and tubing size. The gas flow rate is
23 dependent upon the differential pressure from the reservoir
24 to the flowing surface pressure. And one thing to note is,
25 you know, the gas flow rate from a well decreases over time.

1 So real quick to illustrate the points I just
2 mentioned, if we can move on to H4, illustrates a droplet of
3 liquid shown with the forces that are acted upon it. The
4 gas velocity exerts a drag force on the water droplet, the
5 weight of that water droplet having an opposite force acting
6 upon that droplet.

7 The critical rate is that point in which the
8 droplet is suspended in the flow. Any flow below that, that
9 point, the water or the liquid droplet is going to fall back
10 into the reservoir.

11 So the key point I think from this is the gas
12 flow rate is -- the critical velocity is dependent on the
13 gas flow rate, and the gas flow rate is dependent upon the
14 differential pressure from the reservoir to the flowing
15 surface pressure.

16 Mr. Rankin, I believe you are muted.

17 **Q. I was trying to take care for background noise.**

18 **Mr. Davis, if you would just review on the same**
19 **slide why there are liquids in the wellbore. Explain that**
20 **process here.**

21 A. All gas wells are going to make some liquids. It
22 could be produced water. In some cases there may be
23 condensate for oil that is produced with the gas.

24 **Q. And to be clear, this phenomenon, this process of**
25 **liquid loading occurs just in gas wells?**

1 A. That is correct.

2 Q. Now, what factors, if you would reviewing your
3 next slide as you talk through it, would you review what are
4 the factors that cause liquid loading to occur. You briefly
5 touched on pressure differential issues and the fact there
6 are liquids in the reservoir, but explain what causes over
7 the life cycle of a well liquids loading to occur.

8 A. Yes, sir. So if we move to H5, this discusses
9 the impacts of liquids loading, and figure two illustrates
10 kind of the natural decline of a well. The red line there
11 is showing the gas flow rate declining over time.

12 As we progress from the left to the right, you
13 will see the different flow regimes that a gas flow will
14 exhibit as that gas flow rate decreases over time.

15 We start off with a very steady state angular
16 flow, and as we move to the right there, you will see that
17 we begin to see the liquid loading phenomenon occurring
18 where you move into more of a churn flow, slug flow, and the
19 flow of that well becomes relatively unstable.

20 This makes the well difficult to operate as the
21 gas production and fluid production are sporadic, and this
22 makes the well more difficult to operate and requires more
23 manual intervention.

24 Overall, the biggest impacts from liquid loading
25 is it creates additional back pressure on the well and

1 ultimately reduces the well's production performance. If
2 liquid loading is not addressed, eventually you get all the
3 way to the right where the hydrostatic pressure exerted from
4 the fluid that is accumulated in the wellbore reaches
5 equilibrium with the reservoir pressure and at that point
6 the well is unable to flow at all.

7 Mr. Rankin, I think you are muted again.

8 Q. I'm taking too much care, I apologize. Now, to
9 address that situation, to address the phenomenon of liquids
10 loading in wells, what tools do operators have to, to manage
11 the efficient production of their wells and to address the
12 circumstance where liquids loading will essentially, as you
13 described, prevent production from the well?

14 A. So we --

15 Q. I will ask you to refer -- well, go ahead and
16 explain and then we can go to the next exhibit.

17 A. Okay. So we employ various, various artificial
18 lift methods. Just to touch on a few that are common for
19 gas well applications, the operator can use a surfactant or
20 a foamer to try to lighten the density of the fluid and be
21 able to still free flow the well and get those liquids out
22 of the wellbore.

23 The operator can move to the installation of a
24 velocity string which would be a smaller size tubing to
25 increase that gas velocity. The operator can move into an

1 intermittent flow configuration where the well is shut in
2 for a period of time for the well to build pressure, and
3 then flows at a higher production rate to ensure that that
4 critical rate is exceeded and ensuring that liquids are
5 removed from the wellbore.

6 Compression can be used for artificial lift.
7 This would be a place where you are artificially lowering
8 the flowing pressure of the well which would assist in
9 increasing the gas velocity to remove liquids. And then
10 plunger lift is probably one of the most common applications
11 for deliquidization of gas wells.

12 **Q. On that topic of plunger lift, let's look at your**
13 **Exhibit H6, Mr. Davis. Just review briefly the elements of**
14 **a plunger lift system, how it works and how they function to**
15 **address liquids flowing within the well.**

16 A. Yes, sir. If we move to H6, got a slide here
17 kind of identifying the general components of a plunger lift
18 system and then we'll walk through the cycle that takes
19 place for plunger lift.

20 But we really want to start off, you know, all
21 the artificial lift methods that I mentioned earlier as well
22 as plunger lift are an engineered solution that are applied
23 to wells on a case-by-case basis, based on the parameters of
24 that well and the wellsite and production facility.

25 So for plunger lift, if we look at Figure 3 on

1 H6, you will see a cross section of a well to illustrate the
2 components of a plunger lift. We have the wellbore,
3 which is the biggest cylindrical piece in the cross section
4 there. And there is tubing that is run down into the well.

5 At the bottom of the tubing you will see the
6 bumper spring. Its purpose is to cushion the plunger during
7 its descent into the -- or to the bottom of the tubing.

8 As we move up you see the plunger. This is
9 mechanical device that assists in lifting the liquids out
10 the wellbore. On top of the plunger you will see liquid.
11 This is commonly referred to as the liquid load.

12 And as we move back up to the surface you will
13 see the wellhead. At the top of the wellhead is the
14 lubricator. The lubricator has a spring in it that cushions
15 the plunger upon arrival. As we move towards the right of
16 the lubricator, you will see a pneumatic control valve.
17 This can be installed at the wellhead or at the production
18 facilities.

19 The purpose of the pneumatic control valve is to
20 stop and start the flow of the well which controls the cycle
21 of the plunger. The other key takeaways from that figure
22 are the tubing and casing pressure. The lease operator can
23 use the tubing and casing pressure to get an idea of how the
24 well is doing and uses that information to optimize the
25 cycle times that are set in the plunger lift controller.

1 The pneumatic control valve there is controlled
2 by some sort of timer. My experience has been that most of
3 those are based on time. So the lease operator will input
4 times for the plunger to arrive, the time it takes for the
5 plunger to descend the depth of the well and then also put
6 in a time there for afterflow. This is the period that
7 occurs after the plunger has arrived at the surface.

8 So touching on that, I think it's worth going
9 through the cycles of a plunger. So Figure 4 shows the
10 different plunger cycles. If we start in number one, the
11 well is flowing, but the pneumatic control valve is open to
12 the sales line, and the well is flowing with the lubricator
13 or plunger held in a lubricator by the flow.

14 As the well is flowed, the liquids accumulate in
15 the tubing that can be seen in two of Figure 4 where there
16 is liquid accumulation at the bottom of the tubing. The
17 lubricator is still -- or the plunger is still in the
18 lubricator.

19 At this point after that predetermined amount of
20 time has expired like -- or for the afterflow there, the
21 controller would send a signal to the pneumatic control
22 valve closing the well to sales and the plunger would begin
23 its descent to the bottom of the tubing.

24 So 3 shows the plunger descending the length of
25 the tubing. And then as we move into 4, you see that the

1 plunger has made it to the bottom of the well, has fallen
2 through the fluid that has accumulated at the bottom of the
3 tubing and is awaiting the well to come back on line to
4 bring that flow to the surface.

5 So on 5 we see, at this point the controller
6 would have sent the signal to the pneumatic control valve,
7 opening the valve, and the well is flowing to sales, and the
8 plunger is bringing the fluid load to the surface.

9 The pieces that I wanted to touch on here
10 indicated that the tubing and casing pressure are useful for
11 the lease operator to understand how the well is performing
12 and make adjustments.

13 The other key factor with plunger lift is the
14 sales line pressure. We use a term called the load factor,
15 which is the casing pressure minus tubing pressure, which is
16 your fluid load, divided by casing minus the line pressure.
17 And if this is less than .5, the plunger is going to make it
18 to surface.

19 The casing minus line is really the energy
20 available from the, from the well relative to the resistance
21 of flow, which is the sales line pressure. So with plunger
22 lift there is still a need to have differential pressure for
23 the plunger to be able to lift liquids out of the well.

24 **Q. And are there circumstances, Mr. Davis, even**
25 **where operators have the plunger lift system in place that**

1 **the fluid will exceed the ability of the plunger to rise and**
2 **unload those liquids?**

3 A. So there are circumstances that impact it really
4 on both sides of the equation there. You can have an
5 increase in the sales line pressure, and that would keep the
6 plunger from surfacing. And as a plunger lift system makes
7 multiple attempts, in their failed attempts to surface that
8 liquid accumulation compounds. So the well may not be able
9 to lift that fluid load to the surface against the sales
10 line pressure, and this would require intervention by the
11 lease operator in the form of manual liquid unloading.

12 There is also the side of the equation where the
13 fluid load could increase over time. Maybe the plunger is
14 not cycling optimally and the fluid level or the fluid load
15 is increasing over time.

16 As I mentioned before, the lease operator would
17 be monitoring the production rates and case and tubing
18 pressures should be able to identify this and proactively
19 prevent the need for intervention. But when we look at the
20 sales line pressure increase, a lot of times this is outside
21 of the control of the operator and may not be something that
22 the lease operator can circumvent ahead of time.

23 **Q. (Inaudible.)**

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Rankin, it's hard to
25 hear you when you are not facing the camera.

1 **Q. Mr. Davis, what are some of the circumstances**
2 **then when those events or circumstances outside the**
3 **operator's control might impact the ability of the plunger**
4 **lift to unload the liquids?**

5 A. So the increase in sales line pressure could be
6 due to a midstream upset. There is some natural variability
7 in the sales line pressure, but, you know, if there was an
8 outage on the midstream side, our sales line pressure could
9 increase. It could be a freeze in the winter that would
10 increase that sales line pressure.

11 There are also, at least in my experience,
12 situations where we have central compression, so we
13 aggregate or surface commingle production for multiple wells
14 and utilize a central compressor to lower the gathering
15 pressure for those wells.

16 The compressor is a mechanical device and can go
17 down for various reasons. So with that, you know, if the
18 central compressor goes down, that could negatively impact
19 the wells that are behind that central compressor.

20 **Q. You used the term manual liquid unloading. Would**
21 **you review briefly what that is, and then we will move into**
22 **your next set of exhibits, H7, but I want to establish a**
23 **basic overview of what manual liquid unloading is.**

24 A. So manual liquids unloading is a manual
25 intervention that an operator takes to purge the liquids

1 that have accumulated out of a gas well, and this is done by
2 maximizing the differential pressure.

3 I mentioned earlier that the gas flow rate is
4 dependent upon the differential pressure. Manual liquids
5 unloading is an effort to maximize the differential
6 pressure, so the well is open to an atmospheric storage tank
7 to maximize the differential pressure.

8 **Q. Looking at Exhibit H7 next on your series here,**
9 **explain the process in more details referring to your**
10 **exhibit how that works and exactly what this (unclear)?**

11 A. Yes, sir. So Figure 5 on H7 is a depiction of a
12 well in normal production operation. So we see the wellbore
13 and the wellhead there. Number 1 is the flowline from the
14 wellhead to the production facilities. At this point we
15 have multiphase flow, gas, water, possibly oil.

16 That production is sent to the production
17 facilities where separation occurs. At this point the
18 fluid, the water and oil are separated from the, from the
19 gas. The oil and water go to their respective storage
20 tanks, and the gas is metered and sent to the gas sales
21 line.

22 **Q. All right. Let's look at your next slide,**
23 **Exhibit H8, and explain this scenario here.**

24 A. So during the normal production operations there
25 could be, as we have mentioned, the situations where the

1 well accumulated liquids, the well was flowing below its
2 critical rate or an upset condition on the midstream side
3 and we had increase in sales line pressure.

4 So the lease operator is keeping an eye on the
5 well again based on production and pressures they are seeing
6 at the well. Once, once the lease operator is seeing that
7 there is indications of liquids loading has occurred on that
8 well, the lease operator will take reasonable measures to
9 try to address that. That could include making cycle time
10 changes on the plunger lift controller or the intermittent
11 flow controller, could increase the surfactant amount being
12 pumped in that well to assist with the liquid removal.

13 But at the point that we get to where the lease
14 operator is unable to unload that well against the sales
15 line pressure, we move into what we refer to as manual
16 liquids unloading.

17 At this point, the lease operator -- this is
18 really somewhat of a last resort to take, but the lease
19 operator would open a bypass valve, and with this you can
20 see in Figure 6 on H8 that we would be taking the production
21 from the well -- again, Number 1 there shows this is
22 multiphased flow, so you have gas, water and possibly oil.

23 That is bypassed to the atmospheric storage tank
24 on the location, and your bypassing separation multiphase
25 flow sent to the tank, then your tank becomes the point at

1 which you have separation. Your liquids fall out in the
2 tank and the gas is released to atmosphere.

3 And the purpose of this, as I mentioned before,
4 is to maximize the differential pressure to assist in
5 purging the liquids out of the wellbore.

6 The points I wanted to make here, I think,
7 related to the reporting requirements are measurement is
8 very difficult during manual liquids unloading.

9 You have multiphased flow. If you attempt to
10 measure the production prior to the storage tank that
11 would -- there are challenges with multiphase flow
12 measurement.

13 I have had a little bit of experience with that,
14 but we have someone coming up later that I think can get
15 into more details on the challenges of multiphase flow
16 measurement.

17 And then once the gas, once the production has
18 reached the storage tank, this is a low pressure point of
19 release and measurement is difficult there.

20 **Q. Mr. Davis, I want to go back to touch on a couple**
21 **points in your testimony here. Number one, you testified**
22 **that this phenomenon of liquids loading and then is related**
23 **to -- only occurs in gas wells; correct?**

24 A. Correct.

25 **Q. So what is the -- what is the primary, you know,**

1 commodity that's being sold from those wells?

2 A. Natural gas.

3 Q. So is there any benefit to, to operators to, to
4 release more volumes of gas than is necessary to manage the
5 efficient operations from a well?

6 A. No, sir. As you mentioned, that is the commodity
7 that we are selling, so it is our, it is an incentive by the
8 operator to maximize the amount of sales. So minimizing the
9 amount that is utilized for this necessary and beneficial
10 use is definitely something that we take into account.

11 Q. Is that why you testified it's a last resort? Is
12 that why it's a last resort?

13 A. Absolutely.

14 Q. Okay. Now, so I understand, your exhibits here
15 went through a couple of different types of wells. Is
16 manual liquids unloading necessary at times whether a well
17 is equipped with a plunger lift system or not?

18 A. Yes, sir. As I mentioned before, when we look at
19 the load factor when operating a plunger lift, the sales
20 line pressure is a factor there on whether that plunger can
21 surface, and so there are instances where a plunger is
22 unable to run against the sales line pressure and there is a
23 need to manually unload that well.

24 Q. So you used, in your testimony you used two terms
25 I want to dig down deeper on. Number one, you said that the

1 process of manual liquids unloading is necessary at times.

2 Will you just explain a little bit more about why it's

3 necessary at times to employ this process.

4 A. Yes, I think I touched on this with H5 as we look
5 at the flow regimes that a gas well will go through. And as
6 I mentioned there, if liquids loading is not addressed, you
7 will eventually get to a point where that well will cease to
8 flow and become unproductive. So this is necessary to
9 ensure that we can get wells back flowing to sales in a
10 quick and efficient manner.

11 Q. Are there are other methods that an operator can
12 employ to unload those liquids?

13 A. There are some proactive approaches as I
14 mentioned before in terms of optimizing that well ahead of
15 time. Once we get to a point that we are considering manual
16 liquids unloading, as I mentioned, this is somewhat of a
17 last resort, there are -- if the liquids loading has gotten
18 to a point where we are unable to unloaded the well via
19 manual liquids unloading, we do have the ability to move in
20 a swab rig and go in -- John Smitherman covered this in his
21 testimony, but this would be another way to mechanically
22 remove the liquids, so we would swab the liquids from the
23 well.

24 At this point the well would need to be open to
25 the storage tank. The volumes of gas would be similar, if

1 not more than what a manual liquid unloading in that would
2 release.

3 Q. The other term that you used, Mr. Davis, was, I
4 think, you phrased was beneficial use. Will you explain
5 what you mean by beneficial use that manual liquids
6 unloading has beneficial use?

7 A. Yes, sir. So utilizing the gas to purge liquids,
8 again by maximizing the differential pressure and utilizing
9 the gas from the well to purge those liquids, this is of
10 benefit to return this well to normal production operations.

11 Q. So then going back to Exhibit H8, when you refer
12 to the different elements of this exhibit, will you explain,
13 by referring to this exhibit, whether there is any way that
14 it's possible in this process to capture the gas that would
15 be lost to the atmosphere during the unloading process?

16 A. So I think some of this has been covered
17 previously, but we are taking this, this flow to an
18 atmospheric storage tank. Mr. Leonard testified earlier
19 that our tanks are rated for maximum operating pressure of
20 about 16 ounces, which is one psi, and that's maximum.

21 So being able to recover this would be difficult.
22 The flow from a manual liquids unloading event are transient
23 and sporadic, so we've got high rate, high pressure
24 initially falling off over a very quick time. So capturing
25 those volumes at the storage tank would be very difficult

1 Q. And aside from the challenges inherent in
2 attempting to capture that gas, are there other
3 considerations that would impact your decision to try to do
4 so? In other words, there is a -- we talked about the need
5 for achieving a maximum differential pressure, would there
6 be some considerations in that process to being able to
7 achieve that if you were trying to also capture that gas?
8 How does that work?

9 A. Yes, sir. I think an attempt to capture that
10 would create additional back pressure, and again the goal
11 here is to maximize that differential pressure. That same
12 principle applies in terms of measurement, you know, any
13 attempt to try to measure back volume is going to increase
14 the back pressure, and the goal is to maximize the
15 differential pressure.

16 Q. So I think with that background, I think we can
17 move into what we are proposing here, what NMOGA is
18 proposing in the modifications. So I want to first ask
19 you -- I'm going to ask -- I guess I can already do it.

20 I'm going to put up on my screen here NMOGA's
21 proposed modifications. Mr. Davis, if you just confirm for
22 me that you can see my screen.

23 A. I can.

24 Q. Great. This is Page 8 of NMOGA's Exhibit A,
25 which addresses the Part 27, Section 8, Paragraph b -- b as

1 in boy. If you would just review the part of this
2 modification that you are addressing here, which is in the
3 the red, includes red language.

4 A. Okay. So there on D.3 little b, NMOGA is
5 proposing to add or in close proximity. The little b, 3.b
6 there reads, "For liquids unloading by manual purging the
7 operator remains present on site."

8 NMOGA's edition is, "or in close proximity" until
9 the end of the loading, takes.

10 We struck "all" in both cases there, reasonable
11 action to achieve stabilized rate and pressure at the
12 earliest practical time, and takes reasonable, and struck
13 "all" in that instance there as well, to minimize venting to
14 the maximum extent practical.

15 Q. So let's just break this down a little. You've
16 asked -- NMOGA's proposal is to add "or in close proximity."
17 What does that mean? We heard some testimony, some
18 questions around this in terms of what -- you know, how do
19 you measure that? And what does that really mean?

20 A. So for close proximity I guess I would start with
21 the necessity for this change, and I prepared Exhibit H9 to
22 illustrate the need for this flexibility. NMOGA believes
23 that the proposed change that we made allows for flexibility
24 that's necessary.

25 So if we go to H9 you will see I've got an

1 illustration of a central delivery point. Again, I
2 mentioned this earlier where this is primarily from my
3 experience in the San Juan Basin where you would start to
4 commingle the production from multiple wells and bring it to
5 a central compressor.

6 The issues that we discussed earlier or the
7 situations we discussed earlier related to upsets either on
8 the midstream side or, in this case, where we have a central
9 compressor, that could impact multiple wells behind it. And
10 this is a primary concern in the winter where we have more
11 instances of outside conditions due to the freezing weather.
12 The lease operator when he goes out to the field, because
13 there is an outside condition or has noticed his well is
14 behind a central delivery point or CPD has dropped off, he
15 is going to go out there and evaluate the situation.

16 And, you know, the the first step is going to be
17 the compressor to see if it's running or not. It may have
18 been knocked down due to the high sales line pressure or may
19 have gone down for mechanical reasons on its own.

20 From there the lease operator would move into the
21 field and assess the conditions of the wells that are behind
22 it. In a lot of instances, depending on the duration of
23 this upset, the lease operator could have multiple wells
24 behind that central compressor that have loaded up with
25 liquid.

1 So the lease operator would assess the situation,
2 figure out the best course of action to bring all of the
3 wells on line and the compressor. So the lease operator has
4 a lot of responsibilities there to get everything stabilized
5 in terms of the rate and pressure on that system.

6 So in the instance where a well may take multiple
7 hours to unload, if that lease operator were to remain
8 onsite that entire time, he would not be able to balance his
9 other responsibilities.

10 The central compressor, there is a key point
11 there to be made, that once the lease operator has that
12 central compressor back up and running, he must maintain
13 enough gas on the system to keep it running. So when I
14 refer to balancing his responsibilities, that's what I'm
15 referring to.

16 The lease operator would go to the wells, begin
17 the unloading process, and the lease operator knows the
18 wells very well, would know the approximate time that it
19 takes for that well to unload, and then would move
20 systematically back through the field ensuring there is
21 plenty of gas on the system and addressing the other wells
22 that are behind that central compressor.

23 So the proposed change there for close proximity
24 really is, is necessary where we've got central compression
25 and multiple wells behind that central compressor.

1 Q. And just to be clear, this example here is an
2 illustration, not an illustration, but it's based on a
3 real-world setup; is that right?

4 A. Yes, sir. This is a CPD that we have operated in
5 the past and illustrates that somewhat difficult
6 configuration that exists in the San Juan Basin.

7 Q. Now, I would like you, Mr. Davis, to run through
8 using the same map or illustration, if you would, the
9 scenario where the operator is not afforded that flexibility
10 to remain in close proximity, but instead, under the
11 Division's proposal must remain onsite.

12 Tell me a little bit more about how that would
13 impact his ability to balance his obligations and
14 responsibilities to maintain the central pressure facility
15 as well as manage and efficiently operate the other wells in
16 the same field.

17 A. Okay. I guess I would first off state that, you
18 know, one of the things to consider in the proposal that we
19 made is leaving that remains on, remains present onsite, I
20 would say that that is the operator's desire is to remain
21 onsite, especially if the unloading event would be in a
22 short period of time.

23 Really the only reason that this change is
24 necessary is where the time for that well to unload is, is,
25 you know, hours versus, you know, 15 or 20 minutes.

1 So in an instance where the rule goes through as
2 proposed by the Division, the lease operator can go out to
3 this set of wells that are illustrated on H9, and instead of
4 being able to return the -- all of the wells to normal
5 operating conditions quickly and efficiently, the lease
6 operator could ultimately end up spending most of his time
7 on one or two wells just to perform those manual liquid
8 unloading operations.

9 **Q. One thing I want to touch on, I think you did a**
10 **little bit, but I want to understand that when an operator**
11 **responds to an event, an upset of some kind and trying to**
12 **figure out what's happening and how best to manage and**
13 **respond, walk through a little bit about what exactly some**
14 **of the, in more detail, what the operator is looking at,**
15 **looking for, to understand what some of the factors are or**
16 **maybe needs a liquid unloading and understands how it's**
17 **impacting it's wells and how long it would take for those**
18 **wells to unload. Explain a little bit more what the factors**
19 **are specifically that you might be looking for when he**
20 **arrived onsite?**

21 **A. So as I mentioned before, the lease operator**
22 **knows these wells as he is the one that's operating them and**
23 **monitoring them on a regular basis.**

24 So the lease operator is going to look at the
25 current condition of the well in terms of the pressures,

1 tubing versus casing, and that relative to the line pressure
2 that exists. Compare that to his normal operating pressures
3 and taking into account the well's normal production in
4 terms of gas and liquid, and based on that and his past
5 experience with that well is able to determine the amount of
6 time that that well is going to take to unload with a manual
7 liquids unloading operation.

8 **Q. So some of the factors that lease operators may**
9 **be variable in terms of how long the upset lasted and**
10 **existed, or other, how deep the well is, so some of those**
11 **factors might be variable; is that correct?**

12 **A.** That is correct. Yes. The duration of the upset
13 is probably one of the most important variables there. We,
14 we'd like to respond as quickly as possible, but sometimes
15 in the winter with winter conditions and the workload of the
16 lease operators, we may not be able to get out there
17 immediately. And so the duration that the upset condition
18 occurred definitely is the biggest factor in how long the
19 well is going to take to unload.

20 **Q. So just, so in assessing those variables, explain**
21 **then so I'm clear -- I think you touched on it a little bit,**
22 **but so I'm clear, how does the lease operator weigh the**
23 **variables to determine -- you talked about the lease**
24 **operator knowing their well and knowing the production, and**
25 **how does the operator take those variable factors to**

1 **determine the time frame?**

2 A. So the lease operator is going to prioritize
3 their time in the field, and I know we keep harping on
4 winter, but winter we've got shorter days, but the lease
5 operator is going to prioritize his time while he is out
6 there and look at the wells looking at the factors that we
7 just mentioned and developing a game plan to quickly and
8 efficiently bring that entire set of wells back on line.

9 So that coupled with the responsibilities of
10 restarting and keeping the central compressor running
11 becomes a little bit of a balancing act to ensure that the
12 lease operator is able to get all of that back on line
13 before he returns from the field that day.

14 Q. So based on what you have testified to,
15 Mr. Davis, is it your opinion that NMOGA's proposed
16 modification would allow operators to get more wells back on
17 line with more gas going back to sales more quickly and
18 efficiently than OCD's proposal?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. Now I'm going to talk a little bit about some of
21 the other parties' proposed modifications, bring them up on
22 the screen here momentarily, but have you had a chance to
23 review both EDF and the -- I'm going to call them Climate
24 Advocates, that group's -- their proposed modifications in
25 the rule pertaining to this portion of the Division's

1 proposed rule?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Now, are those groups proposing, I'm going to say
4 essentially, but I think they are identical modifications to
5 the Division's rule?

6 A. I believe you are correct there.

7 Q. I'm going to go ahead and pull up EDF's proposed
8 modifications to this portion of the rule. Let me know when
9 you can see that on the screen.

10 A. I can see it.

11 Q. So just in summary, Mr. Davis, what is it -- it
12 looks like there are essentially two significant changes.
13 What are the two modifications that EDF and Climate
14 Advocates are proposing to what the Division has offered?

15 A. So the first one under D.3 there is they moved
16 what -- sorry, I'm going back on the -- so they have moved
17 what used to be D, I believe --

18 Q. They deleted --

19 A. I'm sorry, I had to look at OCD's. So they moved
20 "c" of the Division's proposal up into "a" and modified it
21 to read, "The operator" -- so I guess backing up to D.3
22 there -- "to unload or clean-up liquid holdup in a well to
23 atmospheric pressure, provided," and they moved "c," the
24 Division's proposed "c" up into "a," and it reads, "the
25 operator uses an automated control system such as plunger

1 lift where technically feasible and optimizes the system to
2 minimize venting of natural gas."

3 I believe the Division's intent when it was
4 originally proposed as D.3 little c was to encourage
5 operators to optimize their plunger lift systems prior to,
6 or parallel to utilizing manual liquids unloading.

7 With this change here it seems to move that up
8 and indicate that manual liquids unloading would only be an
9 option if the operator utilizes an automated control system
10 such as plunger lift.

11 The second change is regarding prior
12 notification. So they have added D.3 little e, which is the
13 notification to the Division, prior to conducting unloading
14 of wells, it proposes 48 hours prior or as soon as possible.

15 We definitely had some concerns with this just in
16 terms of the feasibility of doing this. Most of the time
17 the lease operator is going out to the field and assessing
18 the conditions does not necessarily know that a manual
19 liquids unloading event is necessary until he gets out to
20 the field.

21 So being able to provide prior notice could be
22 very difficult especially in the areas where well locations
23 are not in an area where there is cell phone service for
24 that lease operator to relay the need to perform manual
25 liquids unloading.

1 I also have concerns on how this would ultimately
2 reduce the volumes released by notifying the Division.

3 Q. Okay. I'm going to step back and talk about each
4 of those proposed changes and a little bit more about the
5 concerns quickly.

6 As to the first or first category of changes
7 (unclear) that EDF and Climate Advocates delete what the
8 Division had proposed, is that right, on the plunger lift
9 system?

10 A. Correct. Deleted it and moved some of it into
11 what they are proposing as D.3 little a.

12 Q. Is it clear based on the language that the
13 parties are proposing what is actually going to be required
14 of an operator in order to perform manual unloading, in your
15 view?

16 A. I thought this was definitely less clear than how
17 the Division had proposed it. As I mentioned before, had
18 some concerns that this could potentially indicate that we
19 need to install plunger lift before we can perform manual
20 liquids unloading on a well.

21 Q. In other words, it's not clear whether you can
22 even proceed to manual liquids unloading prior to retrofit a
23 well with a plunger lift system. Is that your
24 understanding?

25 A. That's my understanding.

1 Q. So tell me -- I want to kind of dig into that a
2 little bit more. What would be the problem with mandating
3 or requiring an operator to install plunger lift in order to
4 first perform manual liquids unloading. What are the
5 problems with imposing that requirement?

6 A. So I guess, just in kind of simple terms, I would
7 say one size doesn't fit all. Plunger lift is not the
8 one-size-fits-all type artificial lift method. I mentioned
9 earlier there are various other artificial list techniques
10 that operators will take. So in this instance, I don't
11 think that prescribing a specific artificial lift method is
12 appropriate.

13 Q. So the operator should retain some ability to
14 determine the best method of production in a given set of
15 circumstances. Is that your opinion?

16 A. Yes, sir. As I mentioned before, artificial lift
17 application is, is an engineered solution, and it is
18 evaluated on a case-by-case basis based on individual well
19 parameters.

20 Q. What happens to the wells that aren't good
21 candidates are for plunger lift systems if this rule is
22 adopted as proposed. Would they be not permitted to undergo
23 manual liquids unloading?

24 A. I think that's definitely a concern. To speak
25 directly to my experience, we have some slim hole

1 completions in the San Juan Basin that we absolutely could
2 not, and I know it does say that if it's technically
3 feasible, but so that there are some wells that plunger lift
4 would not be possible.

5 For some instances it may be technically
6 possible, but the installation of plunger lift may not be
7 the best solution to optimize the production for that well.
8 So this could be a misapplication of this artificial lift
9 method.

10 Q. Okay. Your understanding of the way the Division
11 proposed this rule, it didn't impose any limitations or
12 restrictions on operators requiring them to utilize a
13 plunger lift system or an artificial lift system?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. And do you agree with the Division's decision to
16 give the operators flexibility to determine the appropriate
17 mechanism for the operators to develop their own wells?

18 A. That is correct. We support what Division
19 proposed with the edition of the changes that we have put
20 forth.

21 Q. Now, I want to talk about the next set of changes
22 we talked about a little bit here, which is the requirement
23 to give 48 hours. I think you covered that pretty well.
24 Are there circumstance -- is it always going to be possible
25 for operators to provide that 48 hours' notice in advance?

1 A. No. As I mentioned before, most times the lease
2 operator is not going to know ahead of time that manual
3 liquids unloading is necessary, specifically in an event
4 where we had an upset condition that has occurred that led
5 to those wells loading up.

6 So just from that standpoint the lease operator
7 is not going to know until he arrives on that location. So
8 giving prior, specifically the 48-hour notice, would be very
9 challenging.

10 And in some instances, you know, the lease
11 operator may be in an area where he does not have cell
12 coverage and would have to leave that area of his run to be
13 able to relay the need for performing manual liquids
14 unloading and then return back to the field to perform that
15 manual liquids unloading.

16 We touched on it a little bit, but without,
17 without a -- without -- or I guess I don't see how the
18 notification would lead to any reductions in the volume
19 released. So it seems overly burdensome for our field
20 operations without a lot of -- without any reductions in the
21 volume released.

22 **Q. And I think you mentioned that these operators,**
23 **they have a, this is commodity that they are selling, are**
24 **they incentivized in any way to limit the volumes that are**
25 **being released?**

1 A. Absolutely. They want to put as much gas in
2 sales as possible.

3 Q. In your opinion, Mr. Davis, will NMOGA's proposed
4 modifications reduce unnecessary and excessive burdens on
5 operators -- what did I say? Let me rephrase that question
6 because I'm not sure -- In your opinion, will NMOGA's
7 proposed modifications reduce unnecessary or excessive
8 surface waste without beneficial use?

9 A. Sorry, Mr. Rankin, can you repeat that again?

10 Q. Yeah, I think I mangled it twice in a row, so let
11 me try it another way. In your opinion, Mr. Davis, do
12 NMOGA's revisions are offers to achieve the goal of reducing
13 surface waste without imposing undue or unnecessary burdens
14 on the operations?

15 A. Yes, I do.

16 Q. In your opinion, do NMOGA's proposed
17 modifications give operators necessary flexibility to
18 operate their wells in an efficient and effective manner?

19 A. Absolutely.

20 Q. And you ask that the Division reject EDF and
21 Climate Advocate's proposal as to this section of the
22 proposed rule?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Mr. Davis, were Exhibits H1 through H10 prepared
25 by you?

1 A. Yes, sir, they were.

2 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, I would move
3 the admission of H1 through H10.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
5 to see if there are any objections to the admission of NMOGA
6 H1 through H10.

7 (No audible response.)

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibits H1 through H10
9 are admitted.

10 (Exhibits H1 through H10 admitted.)

11 MR. RANKIN: Thank you. No further questions,
12 and pass the witness for questions by others.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Ames, do
14 you have questions of Mr. Davis?

15 MR. AMES: Yes, I do have a few questions for
16 Mr. Davis.

17 CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. AMES:

19 Q. **Good morning, Mr. Davis.**

20 A. Good morning, Mr. Ames.

21 Q. **So you testified that manual liquids unloading is**
22 **necessary at times; correct?**

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. **And what we are talking about here is the**
25 **prohibition of venting and flaring in 8.A, and Section**

1 8.D.2(c) provides an exemption for venting and flaring
2 during manual liquids unloading; correct?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. And the issue here is that 8.D.2(c) put some
5 conditions on that exemption; is that right?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. So the question for the Commission, I ask you, is
8 not whether the emissions during manual liquids unloading is
9 necessary, but whether such emissions are necessary, whether
10 such -- let me see. It's not whether manual liquids
11 loading is necessary or not, it's whether the emissions
12 during manual liquids unloading is necessary or excessive;
13 correct?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. Okay. So let's talk about close proximity. How
16 far away from a wellsite during manual liquids unloading can
17 the operator be?

18 A. That's -- that's a good question, Mr. Ames. You
19 know, I would refer back to the example that I provided.
20 The scale wasn't on there, but you can draw a
21 mile-and-a-half radius from the central compressor and that
22 encompasses all the wells that are behind that central
23 compressor. And this is based on my experience, the lease
24 operator would be within that mile-and-a-half radius which
25 equates to the lease operator being within 30 minutes of the

1 well at any given time.

2 Q. Could it be greater than a mile and a half?

3 A. It could be greater.

4 Q. Could it be greater than five miles?

5 A. I would be speculating there. I would say, based
6 on my experience, we don't have anything greater than five
7 miles, but it is possible that there are other operators
8 that have, you know, larger central facilities.

9 Q. Greater than ten miles?

10 A. I would be speculating on that.

11 Q. Okay. But the bottom line is, close proximity
12 doesn't really have any limitation on how far away an
13 operator can be while the well is undergoing manual liquids
14 unloading; is that right?

15 A. That is correct. I mean, in my mind I would, you
16 know, define that as the lease operator is staying in the
17 area of that well. I know there are no necessary bounds to
18 that, but, you know, within that system of wells before he
19 heads back in. He is not going to leave that area.

20 Q. Okay. Not going to leave that area. Okay. So
21 you said that a well that's undergoing manual liquids
22 unloading could take hours to unload based on your
23 experience; is that right?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. And so it's your testimony or it's your opinion

1 that an operator is going to stay within a few miles of that
2 well during the entire time that it takes to unload that
3 well?

4 A. Yes. Referring back to the example I gave, you
5 know, if the lease operator went to Well A, began the liquid
6 unloading operation, he may run to the compressor station
7 and check on the pressures on the system, run back to Well
8 A, check on it, run over to Well B, but again the close
9 proximity is that he is in that area and periodically
10 checking back in on the status of that well, checking
11 pressures and ensuring that he can redirect that well to
12 normal production operations and the gas to sales as soon as
13 possible.

14 Q. So you testified that an operator may not know
15 that a well requires manual liquids unloading before the
16 operator gets to the site -- you also referred to it as
17 ahead of time -- so before they get to the site they are not
18 going to know is your point; right?

19 A. In the instance where the lease operator is
20 responding to an upset condition, he may have an idea that
21 wells are going to require manual liquids unloading, but
22 that is confirmed upon his arrival at the site.

23 Q. You said that sometimes the operator may not have
24 cell service out there and then have to go back in range in
25 order to call for help to get the job done; is that right?

1 A. That is correct.

2 Q. My question for you then is, if an operator or
3 the personnel of the operator calls to do the unloading gets
4 to the site say late in the afternoon, it's an upset, they
5 have to respond, right, and they, they know from experience
6 that unloading, based on their analysis of the situation,
7 that the unloading is going to take hours, are they going to
8 stick around that site for the entire time it takes to
9 unload that well?

10 A. It definitely depends on the situation. You
11 know, the lease operator may choose, and I mean this is
12 something that the lease operator would evaluate in the
13 field, but may choose to shut that well in overnight if he
14 has enough gas on the system to run the compressor.

15 This is a situation in the winter where it's
16 important to keep things moving, keep gas flowing. So it
17 really depends on the situation. He could shut it in and
18 return in the morning to ensure he has plenty of time to do
19 that, but if that volume is necessary to keep the compressor
20 running, he may stay there until that liquid unloading event
21 has concluded.

22 Q. I really appreciate your answer on this one. If
23 I understand correctly, in the winter, an operator may not
24 want to shut in the well, may want to continue with the
25 liquids unloading, but it's the winter, it's, it's after

1 dark. Nothing in your close proximity language says that
2 the operator can't go back to town, does it?

3 A. No, but I believe that's implied with the close
4 proximity that he's not -- I know it's been previously
5 mentioned that you can be in close proximity depending on
6 what you are considering relative, but the intent from, from
7 our side was would not return to town. He would stay in
8 that area until that event concluded.

9 Q. So I appreciate that it was your intent that
10 close proximity means something within five to ten miles or
11 whatever it might be, but there is actually nothing in that
12 language that says what an operator has to do. The operator
13 gets to decide what close proximity is; right?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. So how do we -- you know, I have a question for
16 you about how OCD is going to enforce this. I'm not asking
17 you to speculate, you know, as an operator you had to deal
18 with enforcement issues with the district office, I assume,
19 at some level, right? You are familiar with enforcement in
20 general. Is that fair to say?

21 A. In general.

22 Q. So let's say an inspector goes to a site as the
23 well is unloading and there is nobody in sight. Can't see
24 anyone for as far as he can see, which might be a couple of
25 miles given the hills and so forth. And so he sticks around

1 for a while and nobody shows up. So OCD cites the operator,
2 and the operator responds the operator was nearby, they were
3 in close proximity. Close proximity is essentially a trump
4 card, isn't it?

5 A. I see your point that you are making there. I
6 mean, I think, from my experience, what we are asking for is
7 some flexibility with the remains on site. But I do see
8 your point.

9 Q. I appreciate that. So you're aware that the BLM
10 and Colorado have both adopted rules requiring that
11 operators have to be on site during manual liquids
12 unloading; right?

13 A. I am.

14 Q. And so operators on federal land and operators in
15 Colorado, also in the San Juan Basin, have to comply with an
16 on site rule, too; right?

17 A. It's my understanding on Colorado that is
18 correct. My understanding on BLM is the requirement to
19 remain on site was in the venting and flaring rule that was
20 vacated by a filing in district court.

21 Q. Good point, but it was in the BLM rule?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. Thank you, Mr. Ryan. Appreciate your time.

24 A. Yes, sir, thank you.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Ames. Mr.

1 Biernoff, do you questions of Mr. Davis?

2 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I do not
3 have any questions for Mr. Davis.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Baake or
5 Ms. Fox, do you have questions of Mr. Davis?

6 MS. FOX: No, we do not, Madam Hearing Officer.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox. And
8 Ms. Paranhos?

9 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, I have no questions for
10 this witness.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Commissioner Engler, do
12 you have questions of Mr. Davis?

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes, I do. Good morning,
14 Mr. Davis.

15 THE WITNESS: Good morning, Commissioner Engler.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Let me start off, I
17 appreciate you have a little bit of theoretical diagrams in
18 your H4. I will not ask you what the differential equations
19 are for that. I will assume that you learned those in the
20 past. All right. I really want to focus on your Figure H9.

21 THE WITNESS: Okay.

22 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And of course the
23 discussion in question is this term close proximity. And I
24 believe I heard you say for your H9, it follows roughly, for
25 your central delivery point, about a mile and a half radius

1 from that would be what encompasses these wells; is that
2 correct.

3 THE WITNESS: That is correct.

4 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Which is roughly, probably
5 several, several sections, I guess is really what's included
6 in that; is that correct?

7 THE WITNESS: Yes.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I noticed that your
9 diagram -- so we are talking about manual unloading and
10 having an upset particularly in your central delivery point.
11 In your example here, you have multiple lift systems. Can
12 you describe how that impacts this, this concept of manual
13 unloading and getting everything balanced?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. So on there we've got
15 some wells that are on rod pump, there is at least one free
16 flowing well on there, and then the others are plunger lift.

17 So balancing the gas on the system entails
18 ensuring there is a steady flow of gas to the compressor
19 station. Once the lease operator has restarted the central
20 compressor, he needs to ensure that there is plenty of gas
21 on the system to keep that compressor running.

22 So balancing the intermittent flow from the
23 plunger lift wells, the free-flowing wells and the rod pump
24 wells is what he is looking at there to ensure adequate gas
25 on the system.

1 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So would it be safe to say,
2 it's a flowing gas well, I assume it would be a flowing well
3 would be the first and primary responsibility and then work
4 from there?

5 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's probably the largest
6 steady flow that he could resecure for the operation of the
7 system. So, yeah, I would say you are correct.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: In your experience --
9 well, just one example, but the question is, is this close
10 proximity. Again, it's rather vague. And so I guess what I
11 want to get to is, in your example it's about upset and
12 central delivery point. Do you have, in your experience, an
13 idea just for your central delivery points roughly, besides
14 this example, what would be the proximity of all the wells
15 that would go to a given central delivery point?

16 THE WITNESS: In terms of time, is that what you
17 are referring to?

18 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Well, the thing about close
19 proximity it could be time and/or distance.

20 THE WITNESS: Correct.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess what I'm trying to
22 get to is, is an idea of, of whether -- how, how vast are
23 the number of wells in terms of a given central delivery
24 point, on average?

25 THE WITNESS: So I would be speculating on that.

1 I mean, I can talk from my experience. One thing that I
2 failed to mention here is one of the reasons that we
3 selected close proximity is that is the language that was
4 proposed in NMED's rule, so we thought it would be
5 consistent with the language there.

6 But in terms of my experience, most of our wells
7 are going to be within three miles of the central delivery
8 point, specific to New Mexico, anyway.

9 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Has NMOGA done any type of
10 review or analysis to see -- well, let's just take in your
11 area, San Juan Basin, you know, roughly this -- the
12 distances in the number of wells to a central delivery point
13 and then roughly an idea of time and distance.

14 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of such analysis, so
15 I couldn't speak to it anyways.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So but for your experience,
17 again, you know, you are saying this mile-and-a-half radius
18 and roughly 30 minutes is representative of what you're
19 aware of in your experience; is that correct.

20 THE WITNESS: That is correct.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I have no other questions.
22 Thank you.

23 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Engler.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
25 Kessler, do you have questions of Mr. Davis?

1 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you. Good morning,
2 Mr. Davis. Thank you for your presentation, it was helpful
3 testimony. I know that you mentioned in the field there are
4 issues with cell phone accessibility, et cetera, but I'm
5 wondering if it would be useful if the edition for close
6 proximity would also be, and post immediate contact
7 information for operator on site. Is that something that
8 NMOGA would be open to?

9 THE WITNESS: I can speak from my experience and
10 for my company, I don't think we would have an issue with
11 that at all. In fact, I think it does address the issue
12 that Mr. Ames brought up earlier about enforcement there. I
13 think that could be helpful in allowing an inspector to
14 contact that lease operator and ensure that he is in close
15 proximity during that event.

16 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: (Inaudible.)

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: We couldn't hear any of
18 that.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think when you turn your
20 head, the mic doesn't pick it up very well.

21 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: That might be it. Is this
22 any better?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes.

24 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Mr. Ames' point was a
25 really good one and I want to make sure this provision is

1 enforceable to have the operator nearby. So I think that
2 there needs to be some additional parameters on close
3 proximity, but, you know, I think that's hard to nail down.

4 So potentially providing contact information on,
5 like posted to the location would be a way around, a way to
6 refine close proximity in this provision. Do you agree?

7 THE WITNESS: Commissioner Kessler, I do, I
8 appreciate your, your question along those lines.

9 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. That's all I have.
10 Thank you.

11 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Madam Chair?

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I just have a couple of
14 questions. I don't want to keep beating this issue, but --
15 so Commissioner Kessler, had, I think, a potential proposed
16 solution to the language for close proximity.

17 Are there any other potential solutions that
18 NMOGA has come up with since proposing this language
19 initially?

20 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. I do
21 appreciate Commissioner Kessler's proposed solution there.
22 I do think that's one way to address at least the
23 enforcement side of it. So I do appreciate that because I
24 do think that's a way to address what we were trying to
25 achieve.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But you, off the top of
2 your head, or NMOGA hasn't come up with any other solution?

3 THE WITNESS: I would say we've kicked around
4 ideas, but it's difficult to put, you know, any bounds on
5 the close proximity in terms of time or distance as there is
6 a lot of variability in the field.

7 But, yeah, I would say we don't have any solution
8 at this point to try to address the bounding of close
9 proximity.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I think also in this
11 same section in 3 b, NMOGA's approaching to strike the words
12 "all." It says all reasonable actions as currently written,
13 and NMOGA's proposing to strike the word "all." Can you
14 just elaborate a little bit more on why all, or I guess why
15 NMOGA thinks that word should be stricken?

16 THE WITNESS: Yes. So I would say that all is
17 pretty strong and that there were concerns that that could
18 be interpreted to include nonroutine and possibly
19 experimental actions that are beyond the intention of what I
20 think the Division intended there.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you think that leaving
22 it with reasonable actions would, I guess, cover enough?
23 Does that make sense?

24 THE WITNESS: I do, at least from my perspective.
25 And I touched a little bit on this in my testimony, but you

1 know, the operator is incentivized to minimize the volume
2 vented and maximize the volume sent to sales. So the lease
3 operator is going to take the reasonable action necessary
4 and is incentivized to do so.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Were you -- or were you
6 around or did you review any of the questions I had for
7 Mr. Smitherman around, I think -- or previous witnesses --
8 around prudent operators and how that is a little fuzzy?

9 THE WITNESS: Yes, I would say I was in and out,
10 but I believe I caught enough of it to, to know where you
11 are going with the prudent operator.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I mean, would you be
13 surprised to hear that operators who operate gas wells have
14 vented gas inappropriately even though that's what makes
15 them money because it was more convenient for them?

16 THE WITNESS: I guess I would say I'm not
17 necessarily surprised, but it is outside of my experience.
18 You know, I would say that I work for a prudent company, and
19 that's not the way that we operate.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But do you understand how
21 there has to be some real balance of not over-regulating
22 things to regulate and bound all the non-prudent operators
23 and let the prudent -- there has to be some sort of balance
24 of the regulation. Do you understand that?

25 THE WITNESS: I do, and I appreciate that to some

1 degree. I definitely have concerns that you could create
2 regulation that is overly burdensome trying to capture every
3 instance of an operator not acting in a prudent manner.

4 So I do have concerns about that, but I do
5 appreciate what you are stating there in terms of balancing
6 that regulation.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: On -- well, sort of moving
8 off of close proximity and that specific question right
9 there, out of curiosity, what's the cost of adding a plunger
10 system? Is there an average?

11 THE WITNESS: I would be guesstimating. It
12 definitely depends on the existing equipment on the well,
13 the size of the tubing, et cetera. But I would say for, for
14 Marrion Oil and Gas, an average cost would be 6- to \$8,000
15 with equipment costs. There could be additional labor for
16 slick line work to go in and evaluate the tubing condition,
17 you know, set downhole equipment. So I would say, all in,
18 10 to \$12,000.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So not an
20 insignificant cost?

21 THE WITNESS: Correct.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: What types of wells are
23 these plungers or so usually put on? Are they typically the
24 wells in this rule that are classified -- I guess we have
25 been terming them as regular wells or stripper wells or both

1 well types?

2 THE WITNESS: I would say both well types. You
3 know, all wells eventually require, you know, some type of
4 artificial lift as the gas rate declines over time. You
5 know, newer gas wells, you are probably not going to see
6 plunger lift installations, but as that well declines over
7 time, you may see that.

8 So it really is well-dependent. It depends on
9 the flowing pressure, the flowing rate of the well, but I
10 think you would see them on both stripper and non-stripper
11 wells.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: For stripper wells, could
13 that be pretty cost prohibitive, that 10- to 12,000?

14 THE WITNESS: It could be depending on the
15 well's, you know, economics. I think this has been touched
16 on a little bit. But our lease operating expenses depend on
17 the disposal cost of water, how much water the well makes,
18 whether we have compression, various things like that, but
19 it could be cost prohibitive on stripper wells.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. On I think
21 Climate Advocates proposed E, it said 48 hour notification,
22 and I think you talked about this some. I guess, from your
23 perspective, what, what is gained by that provision?

24 THE WITNESS: To be honest, I don't see what is
25 gained there. I think it puts burden both on the operator

1 and the Division, and I do not see how there would be any
2 reduction associated in terms of volume released due to that
3 prior notification.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So you don't see how that
5 additional provision would prevent waste?

6 THE WITNESS: I do not.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I think that's --
8 oh, I have my two questions for you. Do you support this
9 rule? Or proposed rule, sorry.

10 THE WITNESS: I support the proposed rule with
11 the modifications that have been proposed by NMOGA and
12 IPANM.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you, from your previous
14 experience with this regulation believe it was a
15 collaborative process?

16 THE WITNESS: I do, with a couple of caveats. I
17 would say that I haven't been experienced with rulemaking
18 much in the past, but I would say it was a collaborative
19 effort based on a first-time experience. But I think I
20 would be remiss in not mentioning some concerns I had in the
21 methane advisory panel.

22 This was an assembly of technical experts from
23 various stakeholders. There was concerns that not all
24 stakeholders provided technical expertise during that
25 process. But overall, there definitely was a lot of

1 collaboration that occurred.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you,
3 Mr. Davis.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
6 Mr. Rankin, do you have any follow-up with Mr. Davis?

7 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, I just have a
8 couple because the issue was raised and I want to see if I
9 can provide some clarity or assurances.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Would you keep your voice
11 up, please, it really is hard to hear you.

12 MR. RANKIN: I'm soft spoken. I will do my best
13 to be forceful.

14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. RANKIN:

16 Q. Mr. Davis, there was some concern raised around
17 the idea of enforcement. Mr. Ames brought up a hypothetical
18 where enforcement or compliance officer is in the field and
19 identified that there is nobody on site during a manual
20 liquids unloading event. Ultimately, and in the case that
21 the language, or in close proximity, is adopted by the
22 Commission, is it your understanding that ultimately it's
23 within the Division's own discretion how to interpret and
24 apply it's rules in an enforcement action or enforcement
25 context?

1 A. I do.

2 Q. And it wouldn't be the operator's discretion how
3 this that would be applied against them, would it?

4 A. I don't believe so. I mean, there could be
5 arguments, I guess, on both sides, but both are going to
6 have their arguments to make.

7 Q. And then in the scenario that Mr. Ames raised
8 where the operator, lease operator leaves the site and goes
9 into town, would you be interested in taking an enforcement
10 action of that nature to hearing against Mr. Ames or the
11 Division on whether or not he was in close proximity?

12 A. So to make sure I understand your question, it
13 is, if a lease operator left the field and went back to town
14 and there was an enforcement action taken against my
15 company, would we take that to hearing to dispute it? Is
16 that your question?

17 Q. Yes, if he leaves the field, goes all the way
18 back to town and is charged with an enforcement action
19 against him for not being in close proximity, is that the
20 kind of case you would want to make against the Division?

21 A. No, we would not.

22 MR. RANKIN: No other questions, Madam Hearing
23 Officer.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Rankin and
25 Mr. Davis, if there is no reason not to excuse Mr. Davis --

1 MR. AMES: Ms. Orth, OCD has a recross on the
2 scope of cross -- of redirect.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All righty. Go ahead.

4 RECROSS-EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. AMES:

6 Q. Mr. Davis, Mr. Rankin asked you whether,
7 whether -- how you would deal with an enforcement action if
8 OCD brought one against your company where an operator went
9 back to town during liquids manual unloading. Do you
10 remember that line of questioning?

11 A. Yes, sir, I do.

12 Q. And he said, if your -- if the operator had gone
13 back to town, would you dispute that action seriously, and I
14 think you said no.

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. My question to you is, if the operator says, we
17 had personnel in close proximity, how is OCD supposed to
18 know that the operator actually went -- or the operator or
19 personnel actually went back to town?

20 A. I think that would be difficult to determine.

21 Q. Thank you. That's fine, thank you. Nothing
22 further.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Is there any
24 reason not to excuse Mr. Davis at this time?

25 MR. RANKIN: No, Madam Hearing Officer.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: No? Okay, I think I
2 heard Mr. Rankin say nothing further. Thank you very much,
3 Mr. Davis. You are excused.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. So it's after
6 11:30. As I read the order of NMOGA witnesses, I see that
7 we would like to hear from Mr. Greaves next. And that his
8 testimony is estimated at an hour. So rather than leaping
9 into an hour's worth of testimony at this time, I'm
10 wondering, Madam Chair, if you want to have the discussion
11 around potential extra days.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Now would be a good time.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Would you
14 like to lead that discussion? Would you like me to start?

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Sure.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, I can lead and you
18 can jump in as needed. So yesterday I think we asked
19 parties to take a look at their original timing proposal in
20 the prehearing statements. Knowing what we knew yesterday
21 and how much I think extra time everything has taken and to
22 reevaluate those proposals, that, that information will then
23 be used to sort of plan out how many extra days are we
24 talking to? Are we talking two, are we talking five, ten,
25 who knows? And then try to set those dates aside and hard

1 plan things now. Were the parties able to reconsider that
2 timing? And I can start with, I guess, Mr. Ames.

3 MR. AMES: Madam Chair, OCD has already presented
4 its witnesses. All we have left is cross and rebuttal, so I
5 think it would be more -- I think I would like to reserve
6 any comments until I have heard the parties with witnesses
7 still to present.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, just to clarify I
9 think we did ask for rebuttal estimates as well.

10 MR. AMES: I'm sorry, I missed that. Perhaps I
11 wasn't listening close enough.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But if you want us to
13 circle back to you, we can do that.

14 MR. AMES: I will take that offer. Thank you.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Mr. Feldewert or
16 Rankin?

17 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, do you want this on
18 the record?

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I will defer that to Ms.
20 Orth. What do you think?

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I don't know that it's
22 important to have it on the record. I think we can have
23 this discussion, and then when we get back on the record,
24 announce a decision has been made. So give Irene a break.

25 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm not trying to circumvent

1 anything, I'm not sure we needed Irene going through the
2 process.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you for that.

4 (Discussion off the record.)

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back from the
6 break, please.

7 So Mr. Greaves, if you would you please raise
8 your right hand. Do you swear or affirm that the testimony
9 you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth,
10 and nothing but the truth?

11 THE WITNESS: Yes.

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. And please
13 spell your last name.

14 THE WITNESS: G-r-e-a-v, as in Victor, e-s.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: There is a lot of ambient
16 noise. Is there a way to address that?

17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, let me -- let me see.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert?

19 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, thank you.

20 DAVID GREAVES

21 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

22 DIRECT EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

24 Q. Would you please state your name, identify by
25 whom you are employed and in what capacity?

1 A. My name is David Greaves. I'm a facilities
2 engineering manager. I work the Delaware, which is in
3 Southeast New Mexico and part of Texas as the engineering
4 manager. I work for XTO Energy, which is a subsidiary of
5 ExxonMobil.

6 **Q. And how long have you been with ExxonMobil?**

7 A. I have been with ExxonMobil for 13 years.

8 **Q. And can you give us an idea of what your job**
9 **responsibilities have involved, have included over the last**
10 **number of years?**

11 A. Yes. So I started as the public flow assurance
12 engineer. I looked after pipeline modeling, so the
13 thermodynamics and fluid hydraulics within pipeline both
14 offshore and onshore and did global projects.

15 And then I did project work, work out of
16 Australia, putting in large projects in Papua New Guinea.
17 And then I worked assurance as a supervisor leading the team
18 of flow assurance engineers to again work on pipeline
19 hydraulics. And then I transferred to XTO Energy where I
20 worked as the facility engineer supporting the Bakken in
21 North Dakota where I looked after facilities, their design,
22 the construction of them, and any sort of operational
23 surveillance issues that might come up.

24 And then I transferred to Midland where I worked
25 as a facility engineer and then later the engineering

1 manager doing very similar work that I did in North Dakota,
2 looking after our facilities design, keeping up with the
3 drilling rigs, building facilities, and then doing a lot of
4 surveillance in terms how the batteries operate and how to
5 make them run well.

6 **Q. Mr. Greaves, do you then manage a group of**
7 **engineers in these processes?**

8 A. Yes, I manage a group of approximately 20 to 25
9 engineers at any time who are facility engineers. They look
10 after tank batteries, pipelines. We have an extensive
11 network of gas and oil pipelines in Southeast New Mexico.
12 We look after approximately 15 large compressor stations. I
13 have two engineers who work at a gas plant and look after a
14 gas plant that we are running now, and then as well as the
15 electrical infrastructure that supports these facilities.

16 I would say we have around 200 tank batteries on
17 the wells with tank batteries that the engineer steward
18 provides surveillance on.

19 **Q. And does the area of responsibility include the**
20 **Delaware Basin of New Mexico?**

21 A. Yes. Yes, all the Delaware Basin.

22 **Q. Now, I look at NMOGA Exhibit I1. Does that**
23 **accurately reflect your educational background and work**
24 **experience?**

25 A. Yes.

1 **Q.** It indicates you have a master's in chemical
2 **engineering from the Colorado School of Mines?**

3 A. That's correct.

4 **Q.** And it looks like you spent some time addressing
5 **oil and gas -- oil and gas projects for ExxonMobil overseas?**

6 A. Yes.

7 **Q.** **Mr. Greaves, as a result of your job**
8 **responsibilities, are you familiar with the challenges that**
9 **are associated with the installation of metering equipment?**

10 A. Yes. One of my primary responsibilities of North
11 Dakota, and then as a facilities in the Delaware, was to
12 support our flare monitoring in terms of looking after our
13 flare surveillance and then providing decisions on flare
14 measurement technology, assessing all the different meter
15 types that are available to us, versus where it's
16 appropriate for that formation and providing, you know,
17 justification on what makes sense and what's the right
18 technology for our company. And then I also provided
19 information on flare measurement as part of the BLM
20 rulemaking in 2016.

21 **Q.** **You are also familiar with the difficulty of**
22 **accurately measuring or estimating low flow and low pressure**
23 **gas emissions on various field operations equipment and**
24 **devices?**

25 A. Yes. That has been part of my responsibility,

1 and I have done different technologies to try and see what
2 is reasonable and if there is an accurate or appropriate
3 technology available.

4 **Q. Now, you mentioned something about the BLM rule.**
5 **Have you assisted federal agencies on the technical aspects**
6 **of rules addressing measurements of gas release?**

7 A. Yes. I met with the BLM multiple times during
8 the 2016 rulemaking and provided expertise on metering
9 technology, on flaring in general and the facilities
10 engineering, but particularly metering, yes.

11 **Q. Did you also address estimation issues?**

12 A. Yes. And some of the items that were addressed
13 are reflected in the final language from the 2016
14 rulemaking, based upon the challenges that we were able to
15 share off of measuring.

16 **Q. Did you also serve as a technical expert for the**
17 **New Mexico Methane Advisory Panel?**

18 A. Yes. During that process I presented on reasons
19 for flaring, on the differences on capabilities of
20 measurement versus estimation among other technologies.

21 **Q. Mr. Greaves, I know you're a company man, do you**
22 **consider yourself an expert in these areas?**

23 A. Yes.

24 **Q. Okay. I want to first apply your expertise to**
25 **the placement of flare meters. Okay?**

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. And I'm going to try to share a screen here.

3 A. Great.

4 Q. And I believe I have up, on my screen, anyway, I
5 hope it's on your screen, it's an exhibit or document
6 entitled OCD's Changes Related to Stripper Wells. Do you
7 see that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. I'm going to represent to you that this is the
10 OCD Exhibit 4B as in boy. Okay? Now, I want you to go down
11 here towards the bottom of this exhibit, and at the bottom
12 there is a reference to 27.8.F.2.

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And are you familiar with this provision?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. You had an opportunity to review it?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Do you understand the purpose of the Division's
19 changes here and agree with them?

20 A. Yeah. These changes reflect the recent revision
21 which was considered (unclear) after May 31 to the -- lost
22 part of the language, but the changes in red have made it
23 very clear going back to the rule from December that flare
24 measurement would be required on equipment -- well, they
25 clarify here more -- before a well is -- especially with a

1 well authorized by an APD issued after May 31.

2 So it's for wells coming after May 31 in terms
3 of when they received it, and then for, specifically for
4 wells or facilities to have average daily production rate of
5 60,000.

6 Q. Okay. Now, you had me highlight the language
7 here in yellow. Do you see that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Beginning with, the existing process and ends
10 with associated with?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What do you recognize with respect to that
13 particular phrase?

14 A. Yes. So we have recommended striking this
15 phrase, that would be consistent with the submission from
16 NMOGA that this phrase be removed, and I can explain the
17 purposes for not needing that phrase is --

18 Q. Let me ask it this way, Mr. Greaves, is there
19 some confusion or concern that arises out of this phrase?

20 A. Yeah. So an operator is required to install a
21 flare meter. We are going to put the flare meter where it
22 makes the most sense, and there is several, as I will
23 explain why it goes where it goes.

24 It's not necessary to be able to, to have to
25 delineate where it should go with same existing process

1 piping overflow line because a facility engineer in
2 following a documentation will understand where the flare
3 meter should go.

4 But instead of putting words like flowline,
5 flowline is a very confusing term as written here because a
6 flowline, the common practice in the industry is that
7 flowlines means multiphase flow, which means that it
8 represents that it's fused to the piping that connects a
9 well to a facility and has oil, water and gas.

10 And so you would not expect to put a flare meter,
11 which for accuracy purposes needs to be where there's gas on
12 phase, on a multiphase line as on a flowline. It's also
13 well before separation equipment in terms of where flow
14 exists. So it leads to a lot of confusion to have that
15 phrase "flowline" there.

16 It also leads to confusion when it says here to
17 or from equipment. You can imagine that you would be
18 measuring the gas that moves from equipment to a flare, but
19 the way the to or from works here, it makes you wonder if
20 you are putting in flare meters between equipment, not
21 between the equipment and what goes to the flare.

22 But it's to or from as the -- to the statement
23 that is unnecessary, and I think that we can accomplish the
24 same thing by having a clear rule by simply striking out the
25 entire phrase.

1 Q. Okay. And so when you say strike out the entire
2 phrase, you are looking at Exhibit 4B at the bottom which
3 references F and Part 2, and your recommendation is to
4 strike the phrase that begins "existing process," and strike
5 it all the way to the point where it says "associated with"?

6 A. Yes. And if you put out the phrase, I won't read
7 the whole thing, but it will say, "The operator shall
8 install equipment to measure the volume of natural gas
9 vented or flared from a well or facility."

10 Q. Gotcha. All right.

11 A. Remove all the specification about where you
12 should install flaring.

13 Q. Now, you mentioned a need for operators and
14 engineers like yourself to have the flexibility on where to
15 properly put a flared meter. Will this language that you
16 proposed accomplish that goal?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. All right. And I want you to turn to what's been
19 marked as NMOGA Exhibit I12 in the black binder. Can you
20 explain why it's -- why operators require flexibility to
21 locate meter equipment?

22 A. Yes, it -- sorry not.

23 Q. I2.

24 A. Yes. So looking at I2 in the binder, I2 is a
25 simplified schematic that I prepared of a typical facility.

1 And if you start -- I will be talking from left to right on
2 the diagram. And just to give you some (unclear) diagram,
3 the red lines are gas lines and the orange lines are flare
4 lines, the lines that have gas going to the flare, and the
5 green lines are oil lines.

6 Mr. Feldewert, will you pull it up. It looks
7 like it paused your screen here.

8 **Q. I'm trying. Go ahead and work off your notebook.**

9 A. I'm opening the notebook, that's what I'm looking
10 at.

11 **Q. Sorry about that.**

12 REPORTER: I'm getting really, really bad sound
13 here with a lot of feedback. Could we have the witness turn
14 off his video and see if that helps.

15 THE WITNESS: Is that any better?

16 REPORTER: Let's try it and see.

17 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

18 **Q. So, Mr. Greaves, I apologize, it took me a little**
19 **while. And, Commissioner Kessler, I think I now have up on**
20 **the screen the exhibit that Mr. Greaves is going to refer**
21 **to.**

22 A. Yes.

23 **Q. Okay.**

24 A. Okay. So as I was saying, I will talk from left
25 to right in the diagram. And so if you start with the well,

1 which I have just drawn as circles, in this example I have
2 put three wells. They are connected to the facility by
3 flowlines. Those could be all varying, different lengths,
4 so it's just a schematic, but it's not the correct length.

5 But they travel to the battery, and this would be
6 for typical oil battery, say, in the Delaware, and when it
7 comes to the batteries there will be some sort of manifold,
8 commonly. And a manifold is a valve that will allow you to
9 choose where to send production.

10 And so when they -- the battery in the manifold,
11 they will -- this is just a test separator and a volt
12 separator. The volt separator is where you will send all
13 your wells except for when you need to do a test, and a test
14 separator (unclear) where you are performing a test to know
15 the relative sequence of that individual well.

16 This would be important for doing annual
17 production tests for the state. It's important for doing
18 commingling, so you have commingling conditions of approval
19 specified.

20 Also the test separator, there are test meters
21 for the different phases. You will have hydraulic oil meter
22 in green, just a box test meter, and then the red box is for
23 the gas test meter.

24 Now, I want to clarify before I go any further in
25 this diagram that I cut out a lot of what's happening at the

1 facility so the diagram doesn't get overly messy. So you
2 don't see the waterlines in here, you don't see the water
3 tanks, you don't see any low pressure gas lines or low
4 pressure flares if you have them. So just remember that as
5 we go through this simplified so we can focus on this.

6 You can see first off why having the word
7 flowline can be confusing because you are nowhere near the
8 flare at this point. If you follow the oil, the oil goes to
9 the heater treater. Companies will have some sort of
10 secondary separation condensate to help break out any more
11 gas.

12 As an example, I have drawn the heater treater
13 oil that goes to VRT, which is vapor recovery tower, you can
14 see some gas there, and then they go to the oil tanks. From
15 the oil tanks the oil is either sold by a truck connection
16 or by what's called a LACT, which is the automated custody
17 transfer which is (unclear) a meter that allows you to
18 transfer oil to a pipeline.

19 So in each of those subsequent stages of
20 separation, at that first stage gas comes off. Gas is
21 evolved from the stage. And typically the gas that leaves
22 the first stage of separation, the volt separator, that gas
23 is at a sufficiently high pressure that it can reach the
24 sales and enter the sales line because there will be higher
25 pressure in sales, and so I did not draw compression there.

1 But on the lower pressure vessel, particularly on
2 the tank, if you are to stop the gas, then it would require
3 some sort of compression that you might have had in
4 recovery. And so those hexagons or trapezoids on the side,
5 that's a common symbol for compressors, that's to show the
6 the compression to each section.

7 Now, all of this said, the question was, where
8 should we put a flare meter. Well, there's quite a few ways
9 to, to build a battery. No one battery is the same, but
10 there is trends and I've operated as a facility engineer
11 batteries from multiple different companies or did
12 purchases, acquisitions for ones that I have built, and they
13 are all a little different. But generally you will have
14 various -- either route to sales or to the flare, which is
15 what is shown as the heater treater, the red line and orange
16 line. Or sometimes you will have all the gas go into the
17 sales scrubber. And a scrubber is a vessel that draws
18 liquid out.

19 And then from there you will have a gas line for
20 the sales scrubber that goes -- at the top of the page in
21 orange -- you will have, if it can't fit into sales, there's
22 a path for it to go to flare. So you will see there is lots
23 of ways for the gas to reach the flare depending on pressure
24 and how your battery is laid out.

25 And then commonly on a high pressure flare, you

1 will have what's called a flare scrubber. And the flare
2 scrubber is to remove any excess liquid in case there is an
3 upset you (unclear) send a slug of liquids to your flare, so
4 that flare scrubber captures that and then the line moves to
5 flare stack.

6 Now, this is where it's most flare meters. And
7 when you look at language that's out there in engineering
8 (unclear) decision, you do that analysis, you are going to
9 want your flare meter where the fluids strains are
10 aggregated together, where there is a single pipe,
11 basically, if you installed your batteries that way. I
12 wouldn't want to put a flare meter on every one of these
13 small individual and then not have sufficient flow to get
14 good measurement, so you put it in one common place.

15 You would also want to put your flare meter after
16 a flare scrubber because if you have a flare scrubber, the
17 best way to get good measurement is to the drop all of the
18 gas before it goes to the meter. Certain flare meters will
19 not tolerate liquid.

20 If you look at the Delaware gas, it's probably
21 the rich gas that (unclear) batteries in condensed water and
22 impact the measurement accuracy. If you put it after the
23 flare, if you put it where you have aggregates of the fluid,
24 and you would also want to put it -- all measurements need
25 some sort of straight run of pipe to get accurate feeds, so

1 you want to put it all by the vessels and congested where
2 you have complex piping arrangements, it's more convenient
3 to get good measurement putting it on the flare.

4 So by changing the language, we are able to
5 provide the facility engineers what they need in terms of
6 flexibility, put the flare meter where it makes the most
7 sense, and not try to add confusion with complex flowlines
8 to and from or put it on a certain vessel, when really you
9 want to, if you can, you want it on the aggregated
10 (unclear).

11 Q. So, Mr. Greaves, I want to, with this slide in
12 mind, I want to talk about a different related subject, and
13 that is the difficulty of retrofitting all facilities with a
14 flare meter.

15 A. Okay.

16 Q. If we first turn to --

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Mr. Feldewert, sorry, can I
18 interrupt you really quick?

19 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So the sound never got
21 better when he turned off the video, so can you turn your
22 video back on?

23 THE WITNESS: Sure. I'm sorry about that, Madam
24 Commissioner.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: No problem. I mean, I can

1 still understand you, there is just like a little feedback,
2 fuzzy sound.

3 THE WITNESS: Okay. At next break if I am still
4 talking, I can try a different computer.

5 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

6 Q. Okay. Then let's proceed with the challenges
7 associated with the retrofitting all facilities with a flare
8 meter. Okay, Mr. Greaves?

9 A. Okay.

10 Q. If we you turn, with this diagram in mind, if we
11 turn now to the next exhibit which is I3, does this assist
12 in explaining the challenges that are associated with
13 retrofitting all facilities with a flare meter?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. Why don't you explain those difficulties.

16 A. Okay. So these first is when you build a
17 facility, the best time to install a meter is at the
18 beginning; right? So we appreciate that the language in the
19 rule is such that the new location or around your service or
20 a new well, that's when you would install a flare meter
21 rather than retrofitting later because that's the best time
22 when you can design your piping layout to accommodate it.

23 Retrofitting afterwards can require significant
24 changes. And so I have referenced, it's called API MPMS
25 1410, which is a document from (unclear). MPMS stands for

1 the Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards, and 1410 is
2 specific to flare measurement. And it's now included later
3 on in the reference.

4 So 1410 is really the go-to document for
5 understanding flare measurement systems. So there is three
6 primary concerns when you are evaluating the need to do a
7 retrofit with a flare meter.

8 The first is safety. It says, there's a flow
9 meter and associated instrumentation must be acceptable for
10 verification and calibration. So you can imagine a flare
11 stack has radiation when the flare is going, and as often
12 flares are emergency flares, we do not control when the
13 flare will go.

14 So if you think about that, you should be able to
15 put the flare meter in a location that personnel can come
16 and perform calibration on the meter or inspect the meter,
17 have access to the pressure and temperature, (unclear) off
18 the meter if you have those, and be within a safe distance
19 of the flare.

20 And so that can drive you to need a new location
21 for your flare in order to retrofit (unclear) related to
22 making more surface disturbance to be able to locate the
23 flare safely where the meter should be.

24 The next primary concern is related to liquid.
25 I mentioned this when talking about the diagram, so I won't

1 read all of this, but it says the ideal flare meter
2 arrangement consists of a single flare meter located
3 downstream of the final vent system liquid removal
4 equipment.

5 So it's that whole concept that if you have
6 liquid in your flare stream, it will impact your flare
7 measurement certainty. So you want to be able to get liquid
8 out. So if you haven't designed a flare scrubber or you
9 don't have a good place to put the meter after the flare
10 scrubber, then that will impact your ability when you go to
11 retrofit (unclear).

12 Lastly it says straight run of pipe. So it
13 mentions a reference there that the typical standard for
14 measurement is 20 pipe diameters upstream and 10 pipe
15 diameters downstream. And what that means is, in order to
16 achieve good measurement, you want to have what's called
17 your flow profile well developed. And you don't want to
18 take a number of 90 degrees tortuous turns on piping for
19 entering a flare meter because flare meters require having
20 your flow stabilized.

21 And the way you do that is you have straight pipe
22 upstream. So in this case, let's say it's, for ease let's
23 say it's a one foot diameter pipe, 20 pipe diameter would be
24 20 feet of straight pipe and 10 diameters downstream would
25 be 10 feet of straight pipe. So you are looking for that

1 straight section of pipe in order to place your meter to get
2 good clean measurement.

3 **Q. Mr. Greaves, given the challenges here associated**
4 **with retrofitting facilities for a flare meter, is that**
5 **something you recommend avoiding in most cases?**

6 A. Yes.

7 **Q. Okay. Are there ways to actually estimate flare**
8 **volumes where you are not able to install or retrofit a**
9 **facility for a meter?**

10 A. Yes. The language in the rule currently allows
11 for use of a gas oil ratio, or GOR calculation. And by
12 using the GOR as your means to calculate flare, you can
13 accurately determine the flare without needing a flare
14 meter.

15 In fact, you can invest in accurate well test
16 measurements, which is how you determine the gas oil ratio,
17 where it's much easier to measure, and you already have
18 those locations for measurement because you needed the well
19 test, and therefore you can invest in that measurement and
20 achieve good quality measurement and use, use math to
21 determine how much has flared. There is good quality
22 certainty approach to achieving flare determination without
23 a meter.

24 **Q. Now, in addition to the difficulty, is there a**
25 **substantial cost component to retrofitting facilities for**

1 **flare meters in circumstances where it's (unclear)?**

2 A. Yes. So I hope to answer Madam Chair's questions
3 around flare measurement, specifically in retrofitting costs
4 here. And I've referenced -- I pulled this material from --
5 as I'm not able to specifically say how much charge for a
6 flare here, we don't (unclear) cost data. I can share what
7 was published by API during the flare, the rulemaking of BLM
8 Rule 3179 in 2016, which was the flare rule.

9 And at that point, federal costs were shared
10 publicly, and one of which was that an Ultrasonic meter,
11 which is a very common flare meter, and when you read
12 through it's a very much a preferred flare meter. An
13 ultrasonic meter, they publish that the cost is between
14 20,000 and \$90,000 for a meter, and that's the meter cost.

15 There's a separate part of that document that
16 then said, okay, a typical install cost, and I want to make
17 sure I say this right, the typical install cost is 1.92
18 times the purchase meter cost.

19 So they took \$20,000 as the low end of a meter,
20 multiplied by 1.92 and said it would be \$38,000 for an
21 installed -- for the low end on the Ultrasonic meter. And I
22 have seen flare meters range all over the board in terms of
23 cost. Better meters cost more money. More accurate meters
24 cost more money, but that 20,000 to 90,000 certainly covers
25 it. You might be able to buy a cheaper meter that does not

1 perform across the range of conditions you need.

2 That 1.92 as a total cost multiplier is
3 reasonable. Oftentimes it's more like three times the meter
4 cost to do an install because you may need to do piping
5 modifications. You may need to install a pressure and
6 temperature transmitter oftentimes, and you need a test to
7 be able to do a gas sample analysis, and you need then a
8 flow computer which takes the meter data and then does the
9 integration and combines the pressure and temperature for
10 your total gas.

11 There is a number of changes that have to happen.
12 If you have to relocate your flare or change your flare
13 header system, change all of that piping so that you have
14 (unclear) vent that's not included in those numbers that
15 were provided by API.

16 **Q. And given the availability, Mr. Greaves, of a GOR**
17 **test method that you just discussed, in your opinion, is the**
18 **cost and expense associated with installing flare meters on**
19 **existing facilities a necessary expense for operators to**
20 **accomplish the goals of this rule?**

21 A. No, I do not believe so. By setting clear
22 standards on the GOR and the testing to determine an
23 accurate GOR, you will achieve the same goal of reasonable
24 accuracy of your flare determination --

25 **Q. Okay.**

1 A. -- (unclear) to retrofit.

2 Q. I want to switch subjects here, and I want to go
3 to the Division's Exhibit 2A, and I'm going to go down to
4 27.8.G.1, okay?

5 A. Okay.

6 Q. And I'm focusing in on G. This is reporting of
7 vented and flared natural gas. I'm focusing in on G.1, B as
8 in boy, Subpart 4, Mr. Greaves. And this addresses the rule
9 where the operator needs to provide and certify the accuracy
10 of information on a C-129. Okay?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. All right. The Division had proposed the word
13 compositional analysis. I'm going to represent to you that
14 NMOGA has proposed to also add a representative analysis or
15 a representative compositional analysis, okay?

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. So do you still believe that adding the word
18 representative in this section is necessary and appropriate?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Can you explain why?

21 A. Yeah. I think it helps to use the -- are you
22 able to go back to Exhibit I2 and use the background again?

23 Q. Certainly. Give me a minute here. So I'm going
24 to go back to Exhibit I2, which is the diagram. Is that
25 what you want to go to?

1 A. Yes. So by totally understand -- I totally
2 understand the phrase compositional there and not said we
3 needed to add compositional because to me it was well
4 understood that that must mean compositional, right, that
5 was obvious it must mean compositional.

6 Now, the reason we recommended adding the word
7 representative, though, is that there was concern by having
8 compositional analysis -- and some of this has been
9 explained previously, so I will keep it short -- but that
10 you would be required to note the composition of the flare
11 vented gas at the time of the event.

12 And for many events that's just not practicable.
13 It's also not feasible or possible in some cases. So for
14 instance, if you were to think of your volt separator, for
15 instance, will have a pressure relief valve. And this may
16 have been an example here, is that if you have a pressure
17 relief valve, it is designed so that if the vessel
18 experiences an overpressure event, it will relieve pressures
19 quickly and protect personnel from the pressure.

20 And so you cannot put a meter on there or have a
21 person there who could take a gas analysis from the air for
22 instance. And it would be very hard to go snag a sample and
23 have a place to do so during the actual event, but you do
24 need to get gas samples as part of (unclear) as part of
25 tuning the test meter and the sales meter. And so by having

1 a representative sample, which you are required to get at
2 some frequency, oftentimes sales meters samples monthly or
3 at least quarterly or semiannually depending on the
4 contract, and so you do have a sample of gas on some
5 location, you can apply the appropriate analysis to that
6 event, and while it's not the composition during the event,
7 the exact composition, it will be represented to be very
8 close to the in situ comp.

9 The same would happen on the flare, for instance.
10 When I've had a flare meter, I don't go measure the flare
11 composition during the event, that's hard to do, but I can
12 use the gas composition from the sales meter because if I'm
13 (unclear) selling, then the gas must have gone to the flare,
14 so it's that same gas composition I can apply logic about
15 what gas composition makes sense and determine a
16 representative sample.

17 **Q. And by adding the word representative, that would**
18 **accomplish the, the goal that you seek here to give the**
19 **flexibility you need to provide an accurate sample?**

20 A. Yes.

21 **Q. Okay. Then I want to go back to the Exhibit 2A,**
22 **okay?**

23 A. Okay.

24 **Q. I'm going to go up to part F.2, and you**
25 **previously talked about F.2, and I want to now go to discuss**

1 F.3 in the same section, so 27.8.F.3. And you will see the
2 Division has removed references to the specific technology
3 and instead referenced API Chapter 1410. Are you familiar
4 with that?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. And do you believe that that's an
7 appropriate exchange?

8 A. Yes. In API MPMS 1410 is the right mode to
9 reference this for standards, and it is the most commonly
10 used one for flare measurement.

11 Q. Is that a standard that, that facilities
12 engineers such as yourself understand?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And that operators can implement?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Why should the Division, why was it
17 appropriate for the Division not, for example, to say
18 specific technology?

19 A. Yeah. That measurement is challenged. It's a
20 very difficult process, and it's difficult because it
21 doesn't meet the paradigm studies we are used to with normal
22 gas sales measurement. Under normal gas sales measurement
23 you have consistent flow, you have consistent composition,
24 you have high pressure gas, all of the same help you get
25 good quality measurement.

1 But with flare measurement you don't have all the
2 luxuries you are used to with sales. You can have very low
3 pressure. It's accurate after a vessel, you don't want to
4 put back pressure on the system oftentimes because it's
5 going to flare. It's your safety relief mechanism. You
6 want to be able to have a clear path to the flare.

7 So you have low pressure. There's a high
8 variability in the rate, which is called turndown. So the
9 term is turndown which describes the max rate to the minimum
10 rate, and when you have flare measurement, you have to
11 design for the max rate your facility can do. You also have
12 to design infinitely, an infinite turndown down to
13 essentially zero because you have small events happening,
14 you might also have purged gas in your line.

15 So you have such a big rate, and meters aren't
16 the normal thing to handle a wide turndown. Many of you are
17 familiar with orifice meters. They are used for sales
18 measuring. Orifice meters, depending on which manufacturer
19 you go to, will say they can handle a turndown of 5 to 1, up
20 to, I've heard some say, 14 to 1. I have seen 14 to 1
21 published.

22 So if you have, okay, you know, 10 MCF up to 50
23 MCF, 5 to 1, 1 million to 5 million, but I can't do zero.
24 So flare measurement is very hard, and 1410 recognizes the
25 challenges of flare measurement, it recognizes the

1 challenges of putting a meter into your system, and it
2 described all the different meters out there, and how any
3 one of those meters might be the right choice, but there is
4 not a one-size-fits-all meter.

5 That's why it was so appropriate to not only
6 reference 1410, but also to strike the section here which
7 technology should be used because there are a lot of
8 technologies out there, and at any given point in your
9 design, there may be one of those technologies may be better
10 than the other, but to say there is one that's right for all
11 of them, this is not the case.

12 **Q. And is the Division's approach, is that**
13 **consistent with the API 1410 standard that you referenced,**
14 **that was referenced in your exhibit?**

15 A. Yeah, if you would go to my Exhibit I5.

16 **Q. Certainly.**

17 A. Some quotes from API 1410 that I think are --
18 that illustrate this point.

19 **Q. Now, I4 discusses the API standards that the**
20 **Division has referenced; right?**

21 A. Yeah. So I4 is -- I have shared a quote from
22 1410 that is one of my favorites that talks about how flare
23 measurement is distinctively different from custody
24 transfer, and I can talk to some of that for you now.

25 **Q. If I go to Exhibit I5, what do you want to point**

1 out?

2 A. Yeah. It's key to note type of technologies for
3 flaring. You need to be able to pick for your flowing
4 conditions. And so I appreciate that the, that the NMOCD
5 changed that and made that clear.

6 If you look at these, I wasn't cherry-picking,
7 it's very clear when you read 1410, that 1410 can be
8 agnostic to the type of measurement available.

9 It says it is the intent of this that no flare
10 measurement technology be excluded. And no single type of
11 flow meter is suitable in all flare gas measurement
12 applications, and all gas flares have a finite range of use.
13 So I have used probably three or four primary technologies,
14 I've looked at other technologies and it really depends on
15 my flow conditions that I expect based for the type of meter
16 that I pick.

17 Q. Now, the Division's Exhibit 2A, which if you go
18 down here to Subpart F.5, the Division has made a decision
19 here about discussing when metering is not practicable. Do
20 you see that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. Do, do you agree with this language change
23 by the Division, in particular, the edition of low flow rate
24 to the existing language of low pressure?

25 A. Yes, I do.

1 **Q. Okay. And why is that appropriate?**

2 A. As I was saying, flare measurements, it's very
3 challenging, and the same with venting measurements, so
4 there are times where it is appropriate to estimate the
5 volume. And particularly when you think about metering
6 technologies, they really struggle at low pressure and low
7 flow.

8 And those two are two different things. You can
9 have them simultaneously, but they are two different things.
10 And so I think it's important to make it very clear that low
11 flow rate is included there. When you have low flow rate,
12 you don't have stable flow profile, as I was explaining
13 earlier, and that the unstable profile makes it -- makes it
14 difficult to get quality measurement and you are unable to
15 achieve the quality measurement that you are paying for, so
16 it's better to estimate.

17 Also there is many times when you experience,
18 when have you a different scenario, like -- I'll take an
19 example. Like a (unclear) blowdown. You may have low flow
20 rate at a period of time, and there is a great way to
21 estimate that, right, you don't need to have a meter for
22 that situation. You can use estimation approaches that in
23 that case are very accurate. You can take the diameter of
24 the pipe and the pressure and temperature and the
25 composition of the gas in that pipe and use that for the

1 amount of gas that must have been blown down when you are
2 doing the (unclear).

3 So there are times when there are appropriate
4 estimation methodologies that are accurate, and particularly
5 those are used when you have situations around low flow, low
6 pressure.

7 Q. And I believe, Mr. Greaves, you have an exhibit
8 that discusses this in more detail; is that right?

9 A. Yes, if you go to I6.

10 Q. Okay. Up here in NMOGA I6, this looks like a
11 pretty extensive exhibit here.

12 A. This is for Commissioner Engler.

13 Q. So what's important here? Orient us to this
14 exhibit, why it's important to discuss.

15 A. Okay. Yes, so the right-hand side of the exhibit
16 are all quotes that I pulled from API 1410, and they talk
17 all about the challenges of flare measurement. And I
18 summarized them on the left of the board, but I will pull
19 out a few things here.

20 Flare measurement provides unique challenges.
21 Flare meters are expected to operate over a wide range of
22 velocities. And then if you look at the underlined, it says
23 the user is also cautioned that operation at these low
24 velocities may also subject the meter flow instabilities.

25 You read the next section it says, in low

1 velocities air can become significant. So I'm a facilities
2 engineer who really likes meters, right, but I like meters
3 that are accurate. I want to pay for a meter when it's
4 appropriate to pay for a meter that can give me valuable
5 data.

6 Other, other points there talk about specific
7 meters. So, for instance, orifice meters are typically not
8 suitable as flare meters. Doesn't mean they are always not
9 suitable, it doesn't mean that they are always not suitable,
10 but typically not. And that's because meters like orifice
11 meters that you are familiar with put a restriction in the
12 piping. That's how they measure is they perform a
13 restriction. They introduce a pressure differential which
14 then can be measured.

15 An octagon flare measure -- flare run, flare
16 piping, you will not want to introduce a pressure
17 differential or restriction because it introduces a safety
18 concern. You don't want to clog your flare system because
19 that's how you lose gas (unclear) safety event in an
20 emergency.

21 And so those are quotes on the right. On the
22 left I summarized the main issues, low pressure, low flow,
23 turndown and safety, liquids and variable gas compositions.
24 Certain meters can't handle the gas composition change. You
25 need to have a consistent gas composition.

1 And when, when you face these challenges and when
2 it means that an accurate measurement is really not
3 possible, then, then you are looking for an estimation of
4 such. And the table that I have included at the bottom is
5 out of API 1410, and it was there to demonstrate to you that
6 1410 gives you an example of a meter and has a number of
7 tables and documentation around what's -- what are the pros
8 and cons of those meters.

9 **Q. Okay. Now, back here in Subpart 27.8.F**
10 **measurements vented and flared gas, we get down to the**
11 **bottom here, and the Division has language in here**
12 **referencing or adopting the GOR test.**

13 A. Yes.

14 **Q. Okay. And I believe you mentioned that you**
15 **believe that that is appropriate, Mr. Greaves. Do you have**
16 **an exhibit that demonstrates how that's done, when it's**
17 **appropriate to use a GOR test as your method of estimation?**

18 A. Yes, if you go to Exhibit I8.

19 **Q. Okay.**

20 A. So, yeah, I would like to use this to explain
21 what GOR test is used and hopefully address some of the
22 questions that have been raised about GOR.

23 So again, the sketch on the right, this is
24 extremely simplified just to make a point, but when a well
25 test is done, or any number of test -- any number of

1 vessels -- sorry, let me go back. When you look at a
2 facility, you have produced, which is your total gas that
3 you make, and you may determine that by a meter, although
4 it's more commonly done with a GOR. So I will address that
5 in just a minute. That's your produced gas, that's the
6 total amount of gas on location.

7 And then your meter has three dispositions on
8 the -- or three outlets. It can go to sales, and there may
9 be multiple sales meters, but let's treat it as one sales
10 meter. It can go to flare, or it can be for beneficial use.

11 And so I have drawn these little boxes to
12 represent meters, so you might measure produced gas or you
13 might get a GOR. And then you are performing a balance on
14 the system, the ins and the outs and the difference to
15 determine the flare.

16 So if you look at the words on the left, what is
17 GOR? Okay, the GOR is the gas oil ratio. So when you
18 perform a well test, which that frequency is set by the
19 Division, or set by the conditions of approval whether from
20 the Division or perhaps from the BLM, and, at a minimum, it
21 talks about from an angle of tests, you will go test the
22 well and determine how much gas it makes to how much oil is
23 produced. It's just by ratio.

24 And the language proposed by NMOCD is 24 hour
25 well test, which is good. That's important to do a

1 sufficiently long well test so that you can average out the
2 fluctuation in flow and determine a good quality GOR.

3 Now you know how much gas is made for every
4 barrel of oil. So you can do -- and to go back to that
5 well test, you have a good quality meter at a location
6 that's easier to meter, it's high pressure gas.

7 So now you are able to do the system balance.
8 And the system balance of the flare gas must be equal to how
9 much gas I make, which is GOR times oil, plus the other
10 disposition, the other outlets of that gas.

11 So it's GOR times oil minus sales minus benefit.
12 And therefore, you know, without having a flare meter, you
13 do have a (unclear) you do accurately measure the GOR, and
14 benefit to this gas you can accurately determine with
15 manufacturing data, or you may have a meter, and so you have
16 the right number of equations to unknown. You have now one
17 equation and one unknown, which is flare, and you can solve
18 for the flare volume.

19 **Q. Now, Mr. Greaves, when we go back and look at**
20 **some of the proposed changes to Subsection 27.8.F 6 and 7,**
21 **we look at the Division's changes, these are -- you believe**
22 **these are appropriate; correct?**

23 A. Yes, with one caveat there.

24 **Q. What's that?**

25 A. Well, they have said to allow the Division to

1 independently verify the volume, rate and heating value of
2 the flared natural gas, I was not -- I did not understand
3 why they needed to verify the heating rate or the heating
4 values because that is not part of a GOR test. It does not
5 really determine the heating value, because the heating
6 value doesn't impact the volume determination in doing a
7 flare calculation.

8 Q. So then your suggestion would be to modify this
9 language, but just deleting the reference to heating value?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Okay. And do you see any reason to require an
12 estimation of the heating value for the Division?

13 A. I was not -- I was not able to think of why that
14 was included.

15 Q. Okay. All right. Now, I believe that Climate
16 Advocates have proposed a change to this section. Have you
17 reviewed that, Mr. Greaves?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Am I correct that they have proposed to eliminate
20 the use of a GOR test and replace it with an EPA Subpart W
21 method?

22 A. Yes, that's correct.

23 Q. Would you explain why that's -- why you think
24 that's appropriate, and if not, why?

25 A. Well, I think it's appropriate to keep the

1 language as written by the Division rather than mention
2 Subpart W, because when you look at Subpart W and you read
3 the section on associated gas flaring, which is what, what
4 it talks about here in terms of using the GOR, the Subpart W
5 recommends, if you don't have a flare meter, using the GOR.

6 Subpart W methodology is, take the GOR, multiply
7 by the oil rate and subtract off the sales volume. So they
8 are actually the same except for one difference, which is
9 Subpart W does not mention the beneficial use. And so you
10 still need the proper balance, and that's why beneficial use
11 must be subtracted. So there is one issue there that
12 Subpart W doesn't include the beneficial use.

13 But given that they are the same, they both use
14 GOR times oil minus sales, to me, thinking about trying to
15 make a rule that people can understand, you know, this is --
16 this industry standard is well understood what GOR test
17 means, I'd prefer to see it written rather than bury it in
18 Subpart W and have to do what I did, which is then go study
19 that and realize it was the same thing as what I was saying
20 with the exception of changing subtracting beneficial use.

21 **Q. You mention Subpart W does not account for**
22 **beneficial use?**

23 A. Yes.

24 **Q. Is that because it's an emissions reporting**
25 **methodology?**

1 A. I, I don't have the background to know why it
2 doesn't account for that.

3 Q. Okay. Okay. And then I'm going to then move to,
4 the next topic is NMOGA, and that is NMOGA's proposal to
5 eliminate five reporting categories in G.2. Okay,
6 Mr. Greaves?

7 A. Okay.

8 Q. And I want to apply your measurement expertise to
9 that particular topic. I believe if we turn to what's been
10 marked as NMOGA Exhibit I9, does this identify the reporting
11 categories that currently exist in G.2 that NMOGA seeks to
12 eliminate?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. Okay. Would you provide us a discussion based on
15 your expertise as to why it's appropriate to remove these as
16 as reporting categories in a section like G.2 that is
17 designed for monthly production volume?

18 A. Yeah, at a general level, these five categories
19 are difficult or impractical or impossible certainly to
20 measure accurately over high certainty. They are also
21 challenged from the standpoint of quality estimation, which
22 means that the calculations that you could perform -- and I
23 know Madam Chair will be very interested in my opinion about
24 the calculations that we will talk about today -- that
25 calculations have high uncertainty, and therefore, for

1 purposes of production accounting where you really want to
2 have high -- you want to have quality reporting values,
3 especially because that then leads to your gas capture
4 percentage which has some implications, you want to have a
5 good number, these five categories are very difficult to
6 have an accurate volume.

7 So they don't lend themselves to being recorded
8 in the same way as the other categories because you would be
9 adding highly uncertain volumes to highly certain volumes,
10 which creates unreasonable or numbers that just don't lend
11 themselves to credibility.

12 They're overall generally low flow, low pressure,
13 very inconsistent flow rates which makes them difficult to
14 measure as well, which is part of the reason for the
15 removing them.

16 **Q. Would you -- can you apply that specifically to**
17 **some of these reporting categories?**

18 A. Yes.

19 **Q. I think we have had a lot of discussion about**
20 **downhole operations, and we have had a lot discussion about**
21 **liquids unloading. So would you focus on the latter three,**
22 **uncontrolled storage tanks, pneumatic controllers and pumps**
23 **and then improperly closed thief hatches?**

24 A. That will be fine. I agree you probably heard
25 enough on some of these categories. So I will spend most of

1 my time talking about uncontrolled storage tanks if that's
2 okay. And it's simply the concept of measuring tank vapors.

3 And so having listened to the witnesses and some
4 of the cross-examination, people are (unclear) with some of
5 the methodologies out there for estimating tank vapors, and
6 NMOGA's proposal is that these five be removed from the
7 categories to report monthly, as well as then subsequently
8 remove the categories that would count against you say in
9 the gas capture plan.

10 So tank vapors are very complex subjects. It's
11 one of my favorite subjects because it's when a facility
12 engineer who works at a small tank battery gets to do a lot
13 of good engineering and really think about the dynamics of
14 the system that is being evaluated.

15 And so one of the -- one of the -- I want to
16 explain the, the sources of gas and the dynamic situations
17 that makes accurate measurements difficult, but in the same
18 process I will try and address some of the questions that
19 have been raised by the Commissioners related to why we
20 can't go just use HYSYS or Promax or API 2000.

21 So when you look at storage tanks, there are
22 really three primary categories of, of gas, of -- of
23 emissions, let's say.

24 So you have your flash gas. Flash gas is the gas
25 that evolves from the oil that occurs in the tank over time.

1 So that's one component.

2 We have the breathing component that's related to
3 what I will call it thermal effects which has to do with how
4 the temperature, the ambient temperature and weather
5 conditions, the meteorology impacts gases in the tank and
6 causes it to either expand, at which point the uncontrolled
7 storage might leave through a thief hatch or through a
8 pressure vacuum valve, the valve in pressure tanks, or it
9 might cause it to contract, which can cause (unclear) gas in
10 tanks, because you have heard this week people talk about
11 pressure vacuum relief valves, it's doing both things, both
12 overpressure and underpressure against vacuum. And so you
13 have breathing, the second component.

14 And then you have these working boxes. And I'm
15 just giving this background, I'm know some of you will be
16 very familiar with it, but I'm giving this as (unclear).

17 So working has to do with the relative changes in
18 the volume of the liquid that's in it. So it has to do
19 with, you are flowing fluid from separation equipment into
20 the tank, and as it fills up the valve, the gas, the gas
21 becomes compressed and the pressure will build and go
22 somewhere.

23 At the same time you are pumping out of tanks.
24 And so when you pump out, then you are changing the volume
25 in the other direction. And so these, these three events

1 are happening, and each of those three events has a number
2 of complicated thermodynamic factors behind them that
3 influence the ability to accurately, for production
4 accounting purposes, report the volume or determine the
5 volume.

6 There are, like I said, I will get into about how
7 to do design conditions, which I thought Mr. Leonard did a
8 good job explaining how -- I can't remember his exact words,
9 but this gas is having an identity crisis about where it
10 wants to be. There is factors that drive this identity
11 crisis.

12 So when we look at these three situations, and as
13 we talked this week I thought it was important to go through
14 this. I'm looking down, I made a lot of notes, in my mind,
15 how these are all important to share with people.

16 So you have oil entering the tanks. That oil has
17 a certain amount of flash gas. While the flash gas can be
18 determined through HYSYS, the flash gas is dependent upon
19 the pressure and temperature that the oil comes from. So
20 the oil is coming from a separator. Let's say that
21 separator is the heater treater. The heater treater to
22 accurately know the flash gas at any given time and then
23 integrate that over a month, you would need to accurately
24 know the pressure and temperature of that oil all throughout
25 that time. It's not enough to use a HYSYS design condition,

1 we need to know it throughout the whole process.

2 And any sort of change in the temperature and the
3 pressure of that vessel upstream would change how much gas
4 evolves in the tank downstream. So you have that effect.

5 Once it's in the tank there are mass transfer
6 limitations that really become important as you start to
7 model this in detail and heat transfer limitations, and
8 kinetics, all three things happening related to whether the
9 gas can evolve out of the oil phase.

10 And so you have seen, you will have to consider
11 things like does the oil enter the top of the tank, or does
12 it enter the bottom of the tank, and there is a whole lot of
13 very interesting debate about whether you should go to the
14 top or bottom to help break out the gas.

15 And then the more time that the oil sits there in
16 the tank, there is more time for that gas to go down. So
17 that's some of the limitations we are talking about and why
18 it's not a simple calculation.

19 Then there is -- there is all the effects that
20 happened from what's going on with that upstream vessel. So
21 that upstream vessel might have a -- a large control valve
22 on it that opens wide open, which will have a very different
23 response to how much gas is happening in the tanks versus if
24 it's operating where it tries to hold a steady level. That
25 control valve or dump may become stuck, and you've heard

1 about that, it may become stuck and you can have more gas
2 come in, more oil at a higher rate than you designed for.
3 That's the upstream side.

4 When we start to look at the other side of the
5 tanks, you have your pumps that are, that are operating in
6 terms of evacuating the fluid. Many operators will design
7 their, their lacts, l-a-c-t, lacts to operate, say turn on
8 at 8 feet and off at 6 feet. So it turns on and then it
9 pumps down. So you have these changing volumes that you
10 need account for as part of those working losses.

11 Some folks have installed what are called
12 variable speed drives, or VSPs, variable frequency drives,
13 on their pumps to try to maintain a constant liquid level.
14 So that will impact that calculation.

15 And then there is -- this is one of my favorites.
16 So I can't remember everyone who is a chemical engineer, but
17 I know a few of you are, so this is my absolute favorite
18 which is the gas hole. So I get pretty excited about nerdy
19 things, so just bear with me.

20 We are talking about uncontrolled storage tanks,
21 but I want to expand and talk about tanks in general, and
22 that's because NMOGA has proposed excluding low pressure gas
23 and tank vapors from the gas capture calculation.

24 It is very common for operators to put what is
25 called a gas blanket on your tanks. And a gas blanket is

1 produced gas that is put like in a defense system on top
2 your tanks you will have that pumping, and you will put in a
3 gas supply into the tanks.

4 And you put that gas supply to keep oxygen out.
5 We talked a lot about oxygen this week, and you want to be
6 able to keep oxygen out. You don't want oxygen in your
7 tanks for corrosion. You don't want oxygen in your tanks
8 because you don't want an explosive mixture, and you also
9 don't want oxygen in your tanks because you want to be able
10 to run that vapor recovery unit if you have one.

11 So if you have a vapor recovery unit, then you --
12 commonly it will have a gas blanket, not always, but
13 commonly will because you are trying to keep oxygen out. So
14 that gas blanket is very interesting because depending on
15 the composition of the gas blanket, the gas blanket can
16 dissolve into the oil phase or it can strip components out
17 of the oil phase by equilibrium.

18 So I have sent, I have sent gas blankets into
19 tanks that are mostly methane, depending on where I steal
20 them from the process, and I help stripped some of the light
21 end out of the oil. I have also sent very rich gas blanket
22 into into my tanks and seen that the oil basically heats up
23 the gas blanket, it dissolves into the oil tank.

24 So you are now looking at the composition of the
25 gas blanket and the composition of the oil phase and then

1 trying to determine the driving force for equilibrium of
2 where the molecules go.

3 So you have -- the gas blanket has a whole lot of
4 complication in terms of predicting behavior because it's
5 not just flash gas that provides (unclear) gas, now you have
6 this other gas that you introduced.

7 There's another -- there's actually, there's a
8 lot. I know a long list. I know you don't want to hear me
9 talk about it. But when you look at, you've got to account
10 for RVP of the oil, which is the root vapor pressure as to
11 how volatile is the oil. You also have to account for
12 sources of oil that come in that aren't part of normal
13 production.

14 So you might all be familiar with the fact that
15 it's very common on tank batteries to have a recycle oil
16 stream. So recycle oil stream takes oil from your tanks and
17 sends it is back upstream to where that heater treater was.
18 This is to get any water you may have accumulated over time,
19 maybe break an emulsion or get it hotter to help get gas
20 out.

21 Well, now you've increased the oil flow rate into
22 the tanks even though you haven't changed the oil flow rate
23 into the battery, and so you have to account for that.
24 There is other ways to do that, too.

25 For instance, on your lact, it's all lacts, all

1 the ones I've operated, have what's called a diver line.
2 And the diver line says, "Hey, I have bad oil at this
3 moment. I'm not meeting spec. I need to send that oil
4 back," so it recycles it back to the tank and now you've
5 added more oil volume. And it's not live oil, so it doesn't
6 have the same flash factors as dead oil, but it does change
7 that level in your tank.

8 It gets even more complicated.

9 Q. So, Mr. Greaves, I know you are passionate about
10 this --

11 A. Sorry.

12 Q. -- I'm conscious of the time here.

13 A. That's okay.

14 Q. Okay. So let me ask you this, you just provided
15 all of these circumstances, which is very helpful, is there
16 any place to measure these kind of vapors that you see
17 released from these storage tanks?

18 A. No. So it -- there is not a good place to
19 measure. It's an uncontrolled storage tank. The place
20 where the tank vapors will go, it's either out the thief
21 hatch -- so the thief hatch is a mini pressure vacuum
22 release valve -- or it will go out the main pressure vacuum
23 release valve, and that vents to atmosphere. It's already
24 low pressure.

25 So we are talking, you know, I think Bill said

1 earlier, a few ounces. And an ounce is 1/16 of a pound;
2 right? So many tanks out there are rated four ounces, eight
3 ounces, 12 ounces, 16 ounces. So you have very -- which
4 means most of the meters out there that you are used to like
5 a differential pressure meter (unclear) technology won't be
6 able to measure the gas flow. They won't see flow.

7 There is also just no place to put because you
8 are trying to get all the vapors to one place and then have
9 it go through a meter, but the point of a pressure vacuum
10 release valve is to immediately (unclear) the tank to
11 protect the tank, not then route it into another piece so
12 you can measure it.

13 **Q. Now, you also -- you spent some time giving us an**
14 **understanding of the variations of these tanks and gas**
15 **moving in and out, et cetera. Is that -- as a result,**
16 **Mr. Greaves, are operators able to accurately estimate**
17 **production accounting reporting these types of periodic low**
18 **pressure emissions?**

19 A. No. And I did want to explain that. So I'm
20 familiar at a working level with a number of the
21 methodologies out there. I personally use API 2000, which
22 describes how to calculate working and breathing losses.
23 And when you rate it at a full -- the math they have used in
24 API 2000, because it's for design conditions, you are trying
25 to design how big the (unclear) how big the valve needs to

1 be if I'm going to flare.

2 So, for instance, this says, if you're a liquid
3 versus a non-volatile liquid, multiply this number by two.
4 That's the extent. So it's not accurate, right, but it does
5 give you a good box to work within. If you look at Subpart
6 W, Subpart W talks about flash and it's makes some big
7 assumptions; right?

8 It says, take the oil and the methane, CO2
9 content of the oil from the separator as it leaves the upper
10 separator and goes to the tank, and the CO2 that all is
11 emitted and that's how much gas comes out, or multiply it by
12 your, your flash factor, your basically a description of how
13 much vapor comes off your (unclear).

14 So they don't have all the nuance, and the nuance
15 here actually has up to a big percentage of the box. But it
16 definitely times calculating the thermal effects.

17 What I love about the thermal effects described
18 in API 2000 is it specifically references Southwest United
19 States, where we are, there is a reference because you can
20 have such big temperature swings on tanks where we are,
21 which leads to these, so while it is possible to, to
22 estimate the volumes, you would not want to estimate them
23 for production accounting.

24 You know, I, I kind of think it this way, okay?
25 I've got five kids, believe it or not, that's why I have

1 hair loss. I have five kids. I'm totally crazy. And I
2 know that I have five kids; right? Like I know with
3 certainty I have five, trust me I know, I've been there. I
4 know there are five.

5 Now, my wife tells me she wants three more kids.
6 Okay? I just die right there, but she tells me that she
7 wants three more kids. But she said she wants three, plus
8 or minus two. So she might want one, she might want five.
9 Okay? So I know what I have for certain. I don't like to
10 add five to that, that's a terrible number. One I might
11 live with, ten, I couldn't live with ten. Six would be
12 crazy. That would be -- we'd be done.

13 So that's why, you know, I know that's a
14 simplified approach. That's why I'm getting at, we don't
15 like to add very certain things to very uncertain things.
16 We like adding certainty.

17 **Q. Now -- and with respect to vapors from**
18 **uncontrolled storage tanks that is currently under reporting**
19 **categories, that would be a component of the gas loss**
20 **calculation; right, Mr. Greaves?**

21 A. Yes. Yes, it would.

22 **Q. And a component of the gas capture that would**
23 **count against us?**

24 A. Yes, uncontrolled tanks would count against you
25 in the gas capture calculation.

1 Q. And in your opinion, are there any credible
2 methods of estimating those releases for monthly production
3 accounting reporting?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Okay. Now, when we get to pneumatic control of
6 the pumps, as the rule is currently drafted, those emissions
7 do not count -- would not count against the operator, do
8 they?

9 A. Yes, that's correct, because, as we learned
10 earlier this week, they are part of beneficial use.

11 Q. But do you have the same problem with trying to
12 report them, those releases for a -- on a monthly production
13 accounting scenario?

14 A. Yes. I won't be quite as animated talking about
15 pneumatics, however, you do face the same similar challenges
16 where there is good quality average data, right, that's
17 Subpart W, but it's average data. Right? And it
18 represents, you know, lots of different controllers, lots of
19 different operating scenarios, not your actual operating
20 conditions. Right?

21 To actually -- to accurately know the pneumatic
22 controllers in terms of volumes, and we heard some of this
23 today, you would need to know the pressure of the pneumatic
24 gas, the valve pressure. You also need to know the
25 frequency of which you actuate, and that, that assesses no

1 leaking or anything, which I'm not an expert on pneumatics
2 in terms of leaking or anything like that, but that assumes,
3 okay, if I can actually know my actuations, then I would be
4 able to use this manufacturing data.

5 But we don't have data on our number of
6 actuations, so people use Subpart W which has average data
7 which just is not appropriate, again, because it's got
8 accuracy that you are trying to then use as part of the --
9 part of the calculation.

10 **Q. Okay. And then you may have testified to some of**
11 **this a little bit, but releases from improperly closed thief**
12 **hatches, those would be the same that you just discussed**
13 **with respect to storage tanks; right?**

14 **A. Yeah. Much of that's the same. See ideally on a**
15 **tank, if your tank is the not controlled, that gas would be**
16 **going to the pressure vacuum valve. But if the thief hatch**
17 **is not properly closed, or there might be some dirt on the**
18 **seal, then the gas may escape through there. Not all the**
19 **gas, but it's very hard to calculate that because you are**
20 **looking at all the dynamics of the tanks, and then trying to**
21 **apply that to something much worse, which is trying to apply**
22 **it to an unknown orifice size.**

23 When we do gas calculations we usually talk about
24 orifice, how much area, cross sectional area is there for
25 the gas to escape from. On the thief hatches oftentimes we

1 are talking very little.

2 Now, if the lid is open, okay, totally different,
3 you know the orifice size, but you don't know the volume
4 again because of the dynamics. So whether it's open or just
5 barely cracked with some grease on there, it's not going
6 lead to an accurate calculation.

7 And oftentimes what happens is you get those
8 little -- the seal isn't setting right, the lid didn't come
9 down perfectly, now, as I was saying, oxygen is coming in,
10 just as likely as the gas is coming out based upon the
11 temperature swings throughout the day and how the liquid
12 volume is changing.

13 **Q. Does this have the same type of breathing that**
14 **you were talking about earlier based upon the circumstances**
15 **at the time that the hatch is either closed or open?**

16 A. Yes.

17 **Q. So they have --**

18 A. They have the same effects as uncontrolled
19 storage tanks in terms of vapors in or out.

20 **Q. Okay. Okay. And while you are at it,**
21 **Mr. Greaves, in your -- in these reporting categories that**
22 **NMOGA has proposed to eliminate constitute circumstances**
23 **where operators could not measure the releases; is that**
24 **correct?**

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. And in your opinion, with respect to these
2 reporting categories, do they involve circumstances where
3 operators can estimate releases with any consistency or
4 accuracy for monthly production accounting?

5 A. No. Not with the accuracy that is expected for
6 production accounting.

7 Q. Okay. You mentioned oxygen, okay? Are you
8 familiar with how oxygen can get into a gas stream even for
9 sales?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And you were here for Mr. Smitherman's testimony;
12 correct?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Do you have another circumstance where oxygen
15 gets into the gas streams for sale through no fault of the
16 operator?

17 A. Yes. I thought we heard -- we've heard a lot
18 about ways it can go downhole, which has been effective,
19 think about that, it's been a productive conversation.
20 We've heard a lot about commissioning, and I'm very familiar
21 with that. But what we want to talk about here is in terms
22 of the last way that you might have oxygen is through
23 running a vapor recovery on the tanks.

24 And so all of those dynamics that I was talking
25 about can lead to oxygen coming into the tanks. It's part

1 of the protection for the tank. You don't want your tank to
2 collapse. If you've seen a collapsed tank, you know you
3 don't want that to happen.

4 So oxygen can come in, and you will do all you
5 can to prevent that if you have a vapor recovery unit.
6 Because what happens is, you get a little bit of oxygen that
7 comes in, and then that vapor recovery unit collects that
8 oxygen and then routes it over to the sales scrubber or to
9 the sales line down the sales meter.

10 And what's happened is, you've gone and made this
11 effort to collect the vapors off your tanks, and then you've
12 ended up shutting in your entire facility or flaring
13 everything because the, the oxygen spec is no longer met.
14 And many of those contracts we have learned about have a
15 dual oxygen cycle, right, and so zero is a hard number to
16 get to, and so a little bit of oxygen can really impact your
17 ability to sell.

18 And so it's kind of -- the first thing people ask
19 when you have oxygen is, oh, your vapor recovery unit is on.
20 Well, yeah, I'm trying to make them work, but you get that
21 oxygen in. Now, there is ways to try to prevent oxygen,
22 which is why people install a gas blanket, and so I -- if
23 you had to ask where do you -- if you were a facility
24 engineer and not the manager, where did you spend all your
25 time? It was trying to help operators keep their gas

1 blanket because I was trying to keep oxygen out of the
2 tanks.

3 And so you can do a lot in terms of engineering,
4 you want to make it -- you want to make the best gas blanket
5 valve ever. Right? And I've tried a lot of different
6 valves to achieve this. And then at no fault of your own,
7 you design it right, you design it right, you pick the right
8 orifice size for the control valve that allows gas to enter,
9 you put it in a good place, you put a good pressure
10 transmitter on to control it, and then you get a massive
11 temperature swing like we have this week with snow, and
12 suddenly your valve that's right for normal conditions isn't
13 going to be right for these huge temperature swings that
14 happen, and then you will get some oxygen.

15 And so, you know, it's one those, we are back to
16 a situation where you have some oxygen, and even as a
17 prudent operator, as we have used the term this week, you
18 can have oxygen in your tanks that then goes to your vapor
19 recovery unit and then shuts you out of the sale line.

20 **Q. Mr. Greaves, I want to -- were you here for the**
21 **testimony (unclear) the definition of venting? Have you**
22 **seen that?**

23 A. Yeah. Mike, I guess -- sorry, I want to go back
24 to what I was saying.

25 **Q. Sure.**

1 A. I just have one more thought. I talk about VRUs;
2 right? Here we talk about uncontrolled storage tanks. When
3 you do go gauge a tank, which is an activity you will do on
4 the tanks quite often, even if you have automatic tank
5 gauges, you will go and you have to go clean them off or you
6 have to go open it up and go calibrate the automatic tank
7 gauge, that also introduces oxygen.

8 But just thinking, I tend to think about it from
9 vapor recovery units it's hard to get oxygen out, but normal
10 activities around your tank can also bring oxygen in.

11 **Q. So then let me ask you this, Mr. Greaves, based**
12 **on your experience, is it, in your opinion, is it**
13 **appropriate for the Division to always penalize operators**
14 **due to venting or -- I'm sorry -- flaring that is caused by**
15 **the failure of the gas stream to meet pipeline status?**

16 A. No, it is, it is not. I have, I've personally
17 tried myself many times to keep the oxygen down, and I know
18 it is not appropriate to always penalize for oxygen.

19 **Q. And currently the way the rule is drafted, am I**
20 **right, Mr. Greaves, that any flaring that would occur due to**
21 **pipeline impurities would not count against operators unless**
22 **it was caused by oxygen?**

23 MR. AMES: Objection; leading.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, would you
25 rephrase, please?

1 Q. Mr. Greaves, you reviewed the rule; correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And do you understand how flaring events are
4 treated for failure of capacity pipeline specifications?

5 A. Yes. So the gas capture percentage calculation,
6 the numerator, the top of the equation of what is captured
7 includes sales, beneficial use, emergencies. Let's see,
8 where was -- emergency where it's flared due to N2, h2s or
9 CO2 or vented or flared from a delineation with the Division
10 approval. So none of those categories specifically include
11 oxygen.

12 Q. And are you aware of that the Division, the way
13 they drafted the rule, would penalize oxygen for -- it would
14 penalize operators for volumes flared due to oxygen in the
15 system?

16 A. Yes, that's correct. If you have oxygen in the
17 system, it counts against you. It appears to look like a
18 penalty.

19 Q. Now, I'm going to ask you about NMOGA's change to
20 the definition of venting. You are familiar with that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Now, NMOGA's change is (unclear) okay,
23 Mr. Greaves, would the activities that you just described,
24 related to --

25 (Audio difficulties.)

1 A. Sorry, I'm getting that -- okay, I'm back.

2 Q. If the -- if NMOGA's change to the definition of
3 venting was adopted by the Commission, Mr. Greaves, okay,
4 that would be consistent with the Colorado definition;
5 correct?

6 MR. AMES: Objection, leading.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, would you
8 watch that, please.

9 Q. Mr. Greaves, would it be consistent with the
10 Colorado definition?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And if that definition was adopted, would
13 categories like uncontrolled storage tanks, pneumatic
14 controllers and pumps, improperly closed thief hatches,
15 would those low pressure emissions constitute venting as
16 normally -- as defined by Colorado?

17 A. No, they would not.

18 Q. Okay. And you've had experience with the BLM
19 rule?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. And did the BLM rule attempt to address these low
22 pressure emissions that you see from uncontrolled storage
23 tanks, pneumatic controllers and improperly closed thief
24 hatches?

25 A. Yeah, I think -- hold on, I was going to go to

1 the language, but I can summarize it.

2 I think it's important to note on the BLM rules,
3 the 26 D rule, where there is a gas capture percentage
4 imposed, and it was 98 percent. At the time it was set at
5 98 percent to be achieved by January 1, 2026, I believe,
6 that the way the calculation is done for that gas capture
7 percentage, it says, the term adjusted total volume of gas
8 produced means the total volume of gas captured over the
9 month, plus the total volume of gas flared over the month
10 from high pressure flares. And then there is a credit, it
11 subtracts a credit.

12 So what that means without reading the whole
13 section is that the, the gas capture percentage applies only
14 to volumes that are flared at a high pressure flare. And
15 the rule purposely excludes tank vapors whether they are
16 flared or vented. The focus is on high pressure flare to
17 achieve that 98 percent.

18 **Q. Do you have an understanding as to why the BLM**
19 **approached it that way? Do you have any challenges**
20 **associated with trying to estimate these types of low**
21 **pressure volumes?**

22 MR. AMES: Objection. Calls for speculation
23 about what BLM was thinking.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, I have to
25 agree with that.

1 Q. And, Mr. Greaves, you were -- you actually met
2 with the BLM with respect to their rule?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And advised them on issues like you just advised
5 the Commission?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And based on your understanding of the rule, BLM
8 did not seek to include these types of low pressure
9 circumstances in their accounting for gas capture?

10 A. Yes. We did have conversations about the
11 challenges of low pressure measurement.

12 Q. Okay. Mr. Greaves, were NMOGA's I1 through I10
13 prepared by you or compiled under your direction or
14 supervision?

15 A. Yes.

16 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I move the
17 admission into evidence of NMOGA Exhibits I1 through I10.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
19 in the event there are objections to NMOGA Exhibits I1
20 through I10.

21 (No audible response.)

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibits I1 through I10
23 are admitted.

24 (Exhibits I1 through I10 admitted.)

25 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I pass the

1 witness.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Ames?

3 MR. AMES: Yes, thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

4 I just have a couple of questions for Mr. Greaves.

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. AMES:

7 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Greaves.

8 A. Good afternoon.

9 (Audio difficulties.)

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm sorry, Mr. Ames,
11 there is some really bad feedback. Mr. Feldewert, are you
12 able to mute unless you actually have to object?

13 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm already muted.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm not sure how -- let's
15 give it a try. Irene, speak up if you can't hear.

16 REPORTER: There is a lot of background noise.
17 Unless somebody else is on their device and not muted, I'm
18 not sure where it's coming from.

19 MR. AMES: Perhaps, Mr. Greaves, you can mute
20 yourself until you answer the question and maybe that
21 would -- it would leave me only speaking, maybe that would
22 help, and then I will do the same for you.

23 BY MR. AMES:

24 Q. Can you hear me, Mr. Greaves?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Mr. Greaves, you testified that about five
2 reporting categories, downhole operations, liquids
3 unloading, uncontrolled storage tanks, pneumatics and thief
4 hatches. If I understood your testimony correctly, you were
5 not comfortable reporting on these categories because the
6 reliability of the data that would be collected; is that
7 correct?

8 A. Based upon the challenge to measure and to be
9 challenged to accurately calculate an estimate that is in
10 the objective of production accounting, they were not
11 appropriate to include.

12 Q. Right. So I think you said it was difficult to
13 meter; is that right?

14 A. It would be very difficult to meter with any
15 certainty.

16 Q. But you can estimate them; isn't that correct?

17 A. You can estimate them, but not with a high amount
18 of accuracy, with the accuracy that you would have, say,
19 anywhere near with a sales meter.

20 Q. And you can model them; right?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And you actually -- your company and other
23 companies have to estimate or model the emissions from these
24 categories for some permitting and even some federal
25 requirements; isn't that right?

1 A. That's correct.

2 **Q. So you testified that these five categories would**
3 **be counted as lost gas for compliance with the 98 percent**
4 **natural gas capture requirement; right?**

5 MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the form of the
6 question. That misstates his testimony.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Greaves, do you
8 remember that you gave that testimony?

9 THE WITNESS: I did not say that all of them
10 except for the pneumatics would count against your gas cap.

11 **Q. Thank you. That was my next question. I wanted**
12 **to ask you if you knew pneumatics were excluded from the**
13 **five categories reporting. So you were aware of that?**

14 A. Right.

15 **Q. So the other categories, the four other**
16 **categories, you're aware that the capture requirement allows**
17 **two percent free waste; right?**

18 MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the question. I don't
19 know what you mean by free waste.

20 MR. AMES: It's not a valid objection that
21 counsel doesn't understand the words.

22 MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the form of the
23 question.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Would you rephrase.

25 MR. AMES: There is nothing wrong with the form

1 of the question.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Greaves, would you
3 mute yourself when you are not speaking.

4 THE WITNESS: It's keeps auto unmuting. I'm
5 trying.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Ames, now I've lost
7 track of the question myself. Would you please repeat that?

8 MR. AMES: Sure.

9 Q. Mr. Greaves, you're aware that the natural gas
10 capture requirement is 98 percent; correct?

11 A. Yes, I am aware of that.

12 Q. And therefore it allows two percent lost gas
13 without consequence. Isn't that right?

14 A. That is my understanding.

15 Q. And one might call that free waste; isn't that
16 right?

17 A. I'm not an expert on waste, but I can see that's
18 two percent, you are saying is you have a two percent margin
19 or something.

20 Q. And that would cover the categories of venting
21 and flaring, the five reporting categories that you have
22 concern about with respect to (unclear); isn't that right?

23 A. Well, I do not think that the devouring the two
24 percent that you may have, which you have called free waste,
25 with five categories, or four, not five, that are highly

1 uncertain is appropriate when there are other categories
2 that are related to high pressure flaring and venting that
3 are enumerated in your rule that it is appropriate to devour
4 the two percent with categories that you cannot
5 appropriately estimate or accurately estimate.

6 **Q. Cannot accurately estimate, but what you consider**
7 **to be fairly small relative to the high pressure venting;**
8 **isn't that right?**

9 A. Relative to high pressure venting may be large or
10 small. It depends on the operator. The purpose of this
11 rule, as I understand it, is to eliminate routine flaring.
12 So as you get smaller and smaller, then it may or may not be
13 a large contributing factor. Now a high uncertainty that,
14 you know, that may be small may be a significant portion of
15 your two percent.

16 **Q. But you just said that it's almost impossible to**
17 **monitor reliably, so you really don't have any data to back**
18 **that up, do you?**

19 A. I just would not want to include that in the two
20 percent with something I cannot accurately estimate.

21 MR. AMES: Nothing further. Thank you.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Biernoff,
23 do you have questions for Mr. Greaves?

24 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

25 I have just a few questions for Mr. Greaves.

1 May I proceed?

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, please.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

5 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Greaves. Mr. Greaves, you
6 testified during your direct, and this is -- well, let me
7 orient you first. Mr. Feldewert was asking you some
8 questions about OCD's proposed rule, Part 27.8.F.5, do you
9 remember talking about that provision?

10 A. Yes. (unclear) of that, but yes.

11 Q. Okay. And you testified that for valves that
12 were not required to be equipped with metering equipment,
13 that you (unclear) operators can use a methodology that
14 could be independently verified to estimate vented and
15 flared volumes; right?

16 A. That's in terms of the GOR.

17 Q. Right. And are there any methodologies that the
18 operator can use that you are familiar with that cannot be
19 independently verified for this purpose?

20 A. Can you clarify? You are talking about the
21 associated gas flaring, or what specifically are you
22 speaking about?

23 Q. I'm speaking specifically about the language that
24 you testified about earlier this afternoon, and the
25 language -- I'll just read it. The provision that says, if

1 metering is not practicable in the circumstances such as low
2 flow rate or low pressure venting and flaring, the operator
3 may estimate the volume of natural flared natural gas using
4 the methodology that you (unclear).

5 A. Okay. Can you restate your question now that I'm
6 reoriented?

7 Q. Absolutely. I was asking you, were you aware of
8 any methodologies that operators might use pertinent to the
9 provision looked at that cannot be independently verified?

10 A. Let me think for just a minute there.

11 I think if you are able to develop an approach to
12 estimate, that it therefore implies you would be able to
13 share an approach.

14 Q. Are you aware of any methodology, reporting
15 methodology, estimation methodology that cannot be
16 independently verified?

17 A. I may struggle to give -- if say my estimate is
18 based upon looking at scada data, it may be difficult to
19 provide some of that scada data, but I could still be able
20 to describe why I determined what estimation methodology
21 I've used and why I would believe that makes sense as an
22 appropriate methodology.

23 Q. I may not have understood your answer, and I
24 apologize.

25 A. Yeah, I'm a little hesitant to say that I could

1 give all of my data that, you know, the number of factors I
2 might need to include. I just haven't thought about the,
3 you know, the implications of providing all of that data.
4 You know, for instance, if you have to estimate a PSV
5 release, and you need to know all the pressures and
6 temperatures and flow rates, I don't know how easy -- I
7 don't know if I feel comfortable in speaking for everybody
8 in providing that data, but I could certainly for that
9 instance provide a methodology. I can describe -- I can
10 provide a methodology that can be verified.

11 **Q. Okay. But you're not, you're not here today**
12 **thinking of a methodology again pertinent to this provision**
13 **that cannot be independently verified?**

14 A. No. I'm not thinking of such a thing.

15 **Q. Okay, great. So you testified earlier this**
16 **afternoon, I believe, that you had assisted the BLM with**
17 **that agency's methane waste rule; is that right?**

18 A. Yes. I mean, I provided expertise and met with
19 them on multiple occasions about the challenges of flared
20 measurement like we have talked about today.

21 **Q. Okay. But you were not hired by the BLM as an**
22 **expert or consultant; right?**

23 A. No. That's why I wanted that to be clear. I met
24 with them on multiple occasions, but not as a hired
25 consultant.

1 Q. Okay. You met with them on behalf of XTO?

2 A. I met with them via XTO and through API.

3 Q. Okay. And who was paying for your time when you
4 were meeting with the BLM regarding the methane waste rule?

5 A. XTO Energy.

6 Q. Okay. Were you part of the delegation that was
7 led by the North Dakota's Petroleum Council that met with
8 the Federal Office of Management and Budget to (unclear)
9 about the BLM rule in the fall of 2016?

10 A. I believe so. I'm having a hard time remembering
11 if that was one of the meetings that I participated in.

12 Q. And at the time in the fall of 2016 the North
13 Dakota Petroleum Council said that the BLM methane waste
14 rule posed a serious risk to the state, tribal and national
15 economy, and that the federal government should instead be
16 focused on approving permits for more pipelines.

17 Do you agree with that statement?

18 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to object to the form
19 of the question. I don't know how that relates to this
20 particular rule that is before the Commission, number one.
21 And Mr. Greaves just indicated that he was -- he did not
22 recall that he was part of that council. So his opinion on
23 what the council said has absolutely nothing to do with the
24 issue before this Commission.

25 MR. BIERNOFF: I totally disagree with that,

1 Madam Hearing Officer. First of all the witness said he
2 believes he was part of that meeting. And Mr. Feldewert has
3 also presented the witness as someone who spoke to the BLM
4 and managed their rulemaking, so I think it's appropriate to
5 ask some follow-up questions about that.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I agree. Please,
7 Mr. Greaves, if you can, answer the question.

8 A. Okay. I, I don't remember if I was at that
9 meeting, Mr. Biernoff. I would like to say yes or no, but I
10 don't remember. But my expertise both there and here today
11 have to do with measurement and estimation methodologies,
12 and that is where I provided information before and
13 currently.

14 Q. So I'm asking you again, do you agree that the
15 BLM rule should have been set aside because it was harmful
16 to the economy and that BLM should have been focused on
17 approving more pipelines?

18 MR. FELDEWERT: I object to that question. It
19 has nothing to do with the rule that's before this
20 Commission.

21 MR. BIERNOFF: Mr. Feldewert, Madam Hearing
22 Officer, has presented multiple times on the subject of the
23 BLM rule, including through this witness, and has analogized
24 to this rule, and has made statements about the shortcomings
25 of that other rule, so I think it's appropriate to determine

1 what this witness knows about the BLM rule.

2 MR. FELDEWERT: That's a different subject.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Aren't we still on the
4 same subject, Mr. Biernoff?

5 MR. BIERNOFF: We are on the same subject. I had
6 a question that has not been answered by Mr. Greaves
7 regarding his view of the organization that he went to
8 Washington, D.C. with to lobby the BLM about.

9 MR. FELDEWERT: I object to that. There is
10 absolutely no evidence in the record of that. Ask him
11 whether he went before you ask that kind of question.

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right. I'm not sure that
13 I heard a foundation laid for that question. Perhaps I
14 missed it, Mr. Biernoff.

15 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I asked
16 this gentleman if he was part of a delegation led by the
17 North Dakota Petroleum Council that met with BLM. He said
18 he believed he was. That organization made a statement, and
19 I'm asking the witness if he agrees with the statement that
20 his companions announced.

21 MR. FELDEWERT: That mischaracterizes his
22 testimony, Mr. Biernoff.

23 MR. BIERNOFF: And his -- I'm sorry, Madam
24 Hearing Officer.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Go ahead.

1 MR. BIERNOFF: And at this point I'm simply
2 looking for an answer, a straightforward answer one way or
3 the other whether Mr. Greaves, who said he assisted the BLM
4 in multiple meetings, agrees with what this other party said
5 about their rule which has been compared by the New Mexico
6 Oil & Gas Association to this rule.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. So,
8 Mr. Greaves, if you can answer the question, have an opinion
9 of that, please answer the question.

10 A. Okay. And I apologize, Mr. Biernoff, that I
11 don't remember if that was one of the meetings that I was in
12 with them. I can remember certain meetings. I don't know
13 if I remember that meeting.

14 Again, my expertise is around measurement. Do I
15 believe that it's very important to be able to have gas
16 pipeline takeaway capacity? Yes. And that the way to
17 reduce flaring is through adequate sales line capacity, and
18 that is just the nature of how this works, you want it to be
19 able to go down a pipeline for sales. But I don't have the
20 expertise to comment on the --

21 **Q. Okay. And you did not tell, Mr. Greaves, you did**
22 **not tell the Office of Management and Budget for the BLM**
23 **that you believed or that XTO believed that the BLM Methane**
24 **Waste Rule was dangerous to the economy?**

25 A. My, my expertise was brought in to talk about

1 measurement, as I said.

2 Q. So you did not make a statement to the --

3 A. About the rule?

4 Q. -- harming the economy.

5 A. I don't believe I have. I don't remember I said
6 that. I don't remember saying that.

7 Q. Okay. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Greaves.

8 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I don't
9 have any other questions for this witness.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Biernoff.
11 We have been going nearly two hours, and so what I would
12 like to do is take a break before we continue Mr. Greaves
13 questioning. Can we take 15 minutes, come back at 2:55.
14 Thank you.

15 (Recess taken.)

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back from the
17 break, please.

18 Ms. Fox or Mr. Baake, are you going to have
19 questions of Mr. Greaves?

20 MR. BAAKE: Madam Examiner, this is David Baake,
21 I have a few questions here. Let me see if I can get the
22 light -- it doesn't really matter.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. BAAKE:

25 Q. Hello, Mr. Greaves.

1 A. Hello.

2 Q. Good afternoon. So Mr. Greaves, are you aware
3 that XTO and other operators are required to report their
4 venting and flaring data to OCD on the C-115 form?

5 A. Yeah, I'm not an expert on the C-115, but I
6 understand that.

7 Q. And do you have any idea how much venting and
8 flaring XTO reports per year?

9 A. I don't have those numbers in front of me, no.

10 Q. Would it surprise that they reported venting and
11 flaring 4.5 billion cubic feet in 2019?

12 A. I don't know the number to know if that's
13 accurate or not.

14 Q. Okay. But that, we do have an exhibit on that,
15 but it sounds like you are not familiar with it. The reason
16 why I'm asking about this is because you testified about
17 five sources for, sources and operations that are -- that
18 NMOGA is proposing should be excluded from the rule; is that
19 correct?

20 A. Yes. Five reporting categories.

21 Q. Downhole operations, liquid unloading,
22 uncontrolled storage tanks, pneumatic devices, improperly
23 closed thief hatches?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. So it doesn't sound like, you wouldn't know how

1 much, on the C-115s, how much XTO venting and flaring that
2 are reported came from those five categories?

3 A. No. I don't know the fraction of that volume is
4 from those categories.

5 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with NMOGA's methane
6 mitigation road map?

7 A. No, sorry, sir. I'm -- I'm not -- that's not my
8 expertise. I'm not familiar with it.

9 Q. No, I understand, just wanted to ask because, you
10 know, you spent -- you talked about these five categories,
11 and I don't know -- so I don't know if would surprise you to
12 learn -- let me ask a different question.

13 Would it surprise you to learn that NMOGA's road
14 map stated that four of the most significant sources of
15 venting were emissions, storage tanks, pneumatic controllers
16 and well maintenance (unclear)?

17 A. Well, I'm not familiar with the data, so I would
18 prefer if I knew the data to be able to answer that question
19 better.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. I --

22 Q. Understood, but I guess I'm a little confused
23 because I did understand that you were testifying about
24 those five categories and saying they shouldn't be part of
25 the rule; right? They shouldn't be covered by the gas

1 capture requirement; is that correct?

2 A. Yeah, they should not be reported, which would
3 then not -- which would then change their impact to the gas
4 capture percentage.

5 Q. Okay. But I don't know -- I mean, NMOGA put out
6 this report and did say that these four were the most common
7 sources of emissions. So it sounds like NMOGA had an idea
8 of how much gas was being vented as a result of those
9 operations. That's a again -- it's not fair to ask you to
10 explain why, why they said that.

11 But I do, I apologize for directing some
12 questions that do not -- maybe, you know, are not exactly
13 within your wheelhouse. I want to go to the BLM rule, all
14 right?

15 So I think you testified that BLM exclusively
16 focused on venting and flaring of high pressure associated
17 gas as part the gas capture plan?

18 A. Yes. Within the rule their language is that the
19 the gas flaring -- the gas capture requirement is focused on
20 high pressure flare gas.

21 Q. But it adopts specific performance standards for
22 pneumatic devices; correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Do they adopt regulations with downhole
25 maintenance and liquid unloading?

1 A. Yes. Although I will admit that my expertise was
2 brought in around measurement and estimation, and less
3 about -- I'm not -- about air emissions or the categories
4 liquid unloading, and what was the other one you said?

5 Q. Downhole maintenance and pneumatics?

6 A. Yeah.

7 Q. And BLM did adopt performance standards for
8 storage vessels as well. Is that your understanding?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. So I just want to be -- it was a helpful
11 clarification that while I -- let me ask a different
12 question. So BLM did consider venting from these sources to
13 be waste in this regulation?

14 A. I'm not an expert on definition of waste. I just
15 know what we focused on for measurement and estimation and
16 the gas capture calculation.

17 Q. Okay. But would you agree that just because of
18 it can't be measured with great precision doesn't mean it's
19 not a significant source of waste?

20 A. Yeah, I'm not an expert on the definition of
21 waste, but I can -- I can say that your approach is that
22 they're independent, whether it's waste or not is different
23 than whether it can be measured and accurately determined.
24 I can understand you are trying to segregate those two
25 activities.

1 Q. Right. And I appreciate you answering my
2 question, which I -- I probably could have phrased it in a
3 little more coherent way, but I think you got it.

4 So I think we are clear that there may be a
5 source of waste -- of venting that's just hard to measure,
6 but it may still be significant and may still warrant
7 (unclear) you wouldn't disagree with that?

8 A. I'm not -- yeah, not necessarily. I have to
9 think about the exact situation you are describing, but
10 yeah.

11 Q. And I, I appreciate that. And I wanted to ask
12 one technical question about GOR. How -- you know, one of
13 the themes of your testimony seems to be accurate and
14 something you can measure with reasonable consistency.

15 How accurate is GOR? How -- could the gas oil
16 ratio -- well, how much does it vary within, you know, a
17 single day. Does it vary every single day?

18 A. I think the easy way to talk about this is we
19 can, without getting into a lot of complications about
20 uncertainty and how to define uncertainty, which is a whole
21 different realm of expertise, I can just kind of speak
22 anecdotally if that's okay.

23 I have spent a lot of time looking at our well
24 tests and our GOR, and when I use well tests -- I'll stage
25 it with this: A typical uncertainty for flare meters of

1 high pressure gas, when you have -- and I'm going to set the
2 stage with flare meter, so hang with me a second -- a
3 typical uncertainty may be five percent if you are greater
4 than one foot per second.

5 So again trying to get to the rate, that's where
6 the velocity comes in, and that's for high pressure gas. So
7 where you can accurately measure, you can target say five
8 percent is typical for higher rate.

9 When you're on a separator that's very similar
10 conditions, where you have high pressure gas, you also have
11 very consistent, you have a well test separator where you
12 determine the GOR is more consistent than flare, and it can
13 be easier to get even, even a greater certainty.

14 And so I have seen where I do 24-hour well tests,
15 it's not unreasonable to have, you know, the same order of
16 magnitude of certainty if not better on my GOR when I look
17 at doing a gas balance. So if I, if I look at taking those
18 well tests and then using that to do a gas balance against
19 my sales, and if I did have a flare meter, then I can see
20 that I can get very similar, if not better, uncertainty.

21 **Q. So I, so you do 24 hours as an average, is the**
22 **average period that you would do?**

23 A. It's very typical. Me, personally, I have
24 done -- always I do 24 hours because I want to smooth out
25 any, any erroneous or, you know, behavior around slug or

1 whatever. So, yes, 24 hours for the wells that I have
2 looked at provides good, reliable data.

3 Q. Do you have any familiarity with the Canadian
4 federal government's regulation in this area and how they
5 recommend operators calculate GOR?

6 A. No, I don't.

7 Q. Okay. Would it surprise you that they recommend
8 a 72-hour averaging period? Do you think that is consistent
9 with --

10 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to object. It's based
11 on facts that are not in evidence.

12 MR. BAAKE: I think if we can testify about GOR
13 methodology and how reliable it is, I don't understand why
14 it's problematic to ask how their regulators have proposed
15 averaging. We can introduce this regulation as an exhibit,
16 we are fine with that.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right. And I think as an
18 expert that Mr. Baake can pose hypotheticals to Mr. Greaves.
19 Go ahead and answer the question, if you can, Mr. Greaves.

20 A. Okay.

21 Q. I'm happy to restate it if you like me to.

22 A. Please.

23 Q. The question was, would it surprise you that the
24 Canadian federal government or any regulator would say that
25 72 hours is the appropriate averaging time for GOR?

1 A. Well, I -- I don't know the Canadian government
2 or their -- and Canada is not New Mexico. Sorry, Madam
3 Chair, I thought you might laugh. So, but, it's very, you
4 know, it's very dependent. For some reservoirs you can do
5 much less than 24 hours and have consistent flow.

6 Perhaps their reservoirs are very different and
7 need a longer time, so I don't know their reservoirs to know
8 that. 24, I have looked at our data, and that provides very
9 stable data where we operate in the Delaware.

10 I think it is interesting that you said Canadian
11 because like I have read another document from Canada that I
12 have near me. I did not -- I think you may have mentioned
13 this as an exhibit, but it's from Canada, it's from Alberta,
14 an engineering firm there, and they specifically say GOR
15 values be developed based on at least a 24-hour test, and
16 that these results be updated annually.

17 So there is people in Canada using 24 hours, not
18 72, so I'm not sure where the 72 comes from or why they are
19 saying 72. It must not be any across-the-board Canadians
20 believe in 72.

21 **Q. For sure. Appreciate that, and just to pick up**
22 **on that, and then I'm almost done. I appreciate this**
23 **colloquy, it's been interesting to me. But you said, but**
24 **that map reference that should be updated annually.**

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And that's because the well characteristics
2 change or --

3 A. Yeah.

4 Q. Very interesting stuff. I really appreciate it.

5 MR. BAAKE: I will pass the witness.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Baake.

7 Ms. Paranhos, do you have questions of

8 Mr. Greaves.

9 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Examiner,
10 I do not.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Commissioner Engler, do
12 you have questions of Mr. Greaves?

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes, I do. Good afternoon,
14 Mr. Greaves. Can you hear me?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes, I can here you well.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I have got a -- my first
17 question is, how is your wife going to react when she hears
18 this recording about having five more kids?

19 THE WITNESS: Well --

20 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: You don't have to answer
21 that. I just that -- that was just a simple question, but
22 that's all right. I do have some real questions.

23 THE WITNESS: I like that question better, but
24 thank you.

25 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: We are going to send her

1 the recording, by the way.

2 No, I do have some legitimate questions. I want
3 to go to -- it's this discussion between. Let's see, the
4 Division wants compositional analysis of vented and flared
5 natural gas, and NMOGA wants to change compositional to
6 representative. I do believe you know where I'm talking
7 about.

8 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I should clarify. It's --
9 we keep the word compositional, but we put the
10 representative or representative compositional.

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So it does have
12 compositional in it?

13 THE WITNESS: Yeah, we are not to trying remove
14 the word compositional.

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: That's good. I was
16 wondering about that. But I do have -- my suggestion here
17 is, it would be nice to say not just the representative
18 compositional, but also say analysis of vented or flared
19 natural gas from that well or facility, because
20 representative is just too undefined for me.

21 So would you, would you agree or that having
22 that, that quantifier there from that well or facility be
23 reasonable?

24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that makes sense to me. I,
25 when I say the word "representative," if you listen to my

1 examples, right, the examples I gave were from that well or
2 facility.

3 Because you have to -- I don't like to speak for
4 all of NMOGA, right, but because you have to know -- you
5 have to know your gas composition somewhere for your
6 facility at sales, you are going to know a representative
7 sample. You won't have it the first day, though, so I don't
8 know if maybe we feel comfortable when you, you know, day
9 one when you bring on a well a lot of times people use
10 analogues because they know what formation it's in, they
11 know the area, they have good samples, sometimes that's
12 best. But eventually you have to get -- an operator will
13 have to get a gas sample for the location where they are in
14 order to tune the sales meter.

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I appreciate your example.
16 For me it's -- I want to get away from this overuse of
17 analogues from somewhere else. Okay. I haven't -- I have
18 a different question. It goes back to the GOR. And I want
19 to ask questions and hopefully you can help walk through me
20 on some of this.

21 And you answered, I guess where I was going to go
22 with some of this. So if I, if I could have a facility that
23 has a flare meter, and then if I also can then do a GOR
24 check and do my balance equation, have you, have you done --
25 have you compared in a single facility between the two to

1 see the variation or how close they match or don't match?

2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I -- this is my own
3 practice, right, so this is not all of NMOGA, but my
4 personal practice, again trying to make sure it's very
5 clear.

6 When I have all that data, I like to do system
7 balances and have seen, you know, anywhere from 2 to less
8 than 10 percent just to balance there because I want to know
9 how good -- I like to use that to then know how good are my
10 meters and if I tuned them right. So I have done that.

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So you have a flare meter
12 measurement, right, with probably with some accuracy?

13 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

14 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And then you will have, in
15 your equation you've got your, you know, your test -- so you
16 are GOR times oil, minus your sales meter, minus your
17 beneficial use, which you, you know, you list there a
18 variety of beneficial use. So you have your calculated
19 volume from, from this equation; right? And that's plus or
20 minus as well; is that correct?

21 THE WITNESS: Well, yeah, and I thought you had
22 asked if I also have a flare meter so that I could do a
23 balance. If I don't have a flare meter, then I use the GOR
24 calculation as you are saying.

25 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: (unclear) You are

1 absolutely correct. So I have both, so I don't have to
2 worry about the balance because I have too many balances of
3 the equation of the comparison between the calculated value
4 and the flare meter value.

5 THE WITNESS: Okay, I see your question.

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Have you ever done this?

7 THE WITNESS: No. No. And I guess the way that
8 I describe the balance that I have done, and I was just
9 looking at some of my recent ones to give you an idea, they
10 are even better than I thought, so -- sorry about that. The
11 reason I was describing it the way I did, even though I
12 haven't said I'm going to compare what a GOR would give me
13 versus what the flare meter would give me, I think that's
14 what you are asking; is that correct?

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes.

16 THE WITNESS: Okay. I have done it by balance
17 which mathematically will lead to the same thing. I take
18 all the gas that would be produced if I used based upon my
19 well test, and then go subtract off the flare that I have
20 measured, subtract off the beneficial use that I calculated,
21 and subtract off the high pressure sales, or the sales and
22 then look at that difference, and it's the same math, right,
23 it's the same thing. And I have done that, and oftentimes
24 it's within -- I am looking at ten batteries right now, and
25 many of them are less than a percent, many are within five,

1 five percent, give or take.

2 So these two approaches being comparable, you
3 know, given that any given -- given that a flare meter is
4 typically five percent uncertainty, that's pretty good that
5 my, you know, it's very good that my gas test meter is
6 getting within the same uncertainty as the flare meter
7 within the bounds.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yeah, what you are doing is
9 what I'm asking.

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So.

12 THE WITNESS: That's why I try to say that I have
13 confidence in the GOR approach. If it's --

14 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay.

15 THE WITNESS: If it was giving me 50 percent, I
16 would say I don't have confidence.

17 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yeah. Now I've got a
18 follow-up on this, and this is where I would like to get
19 your expertise on.

20 When you do -- when you do just the balance
21 calculation, again you take GOR times the oil, minus sales,
22 minus your beneficial use, what you have that you have what
23 you are calling flare volume is really flare plus anything
24 else. That could be losses in anything else. I'm not
25 saying anything individually, just some of the facility.

1 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

2 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And so, is it possible to
3 take -- again, I'm trying to take that calculated volume,
4 and when you compare it to a flare meter volume, is there
5 sufficient accuracy there to say, "Oh, okay. I know how
6 much went to flare. The rest of this that is not flare is
7 coming from somewhere else through the whole facility." Is
8 that a clear? Did I --

9 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I know what you are asking.
10 That would be very hard from the standpoint of the, you
11 know, when you look at -- I just just think about relative
12 volumes. If I have a sudden flare event of gas, and I'm
13 routing, say, all of my sales to flare suddenly because
14 there was a midstream emergency, then that volume relative
15 to, say, whatever we talked about today, a leaking flange
16 would be very -- that's orders of magnitude smaller, right,
17 so I wouldn't know that.

18 Now, if I -- that's the sample from the
19 measurement certainty and how many significant figures there
20 are in that flare measurement. If instead I have an event
21 that say I knew the PSV, but say I have a facility where the
22 PSV is routed to the flare, which some companies do, they
23 route their PSV to the flare line, and I knew that the PSV
24 lifted, let's say I have data on the pressure in that
25 vessel, so I knew that the PSV vessel lifted because it

1 overpressurized, then I could back out and know, well, a
2 certain amount of this volume must have been attributed to
3 that.

4 But without knowing the event I would not be able
5 to back it out to a balance given the certainty of flare
6 measurement. Or GOR, either way, I would not be able to get
7 it.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: That's sporadic, yeah, I
9 was thinking more about uncertainty of plus or minus, but,
10 yeah, the sporadic events will overshadow these minor --
11 what I call minor losses. That's interesting, I thought I
12 had something like where we could learn something new here.
13 Okay. I appreciate it. Thank you very much.

14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Commissioner Kessler, do
16 you have questions of Mr. Greaves?

17 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Yes, thank you. Good
18 afternoon, Mr. Greaves, I'm looking at your Exhibit I8 which
19 has your calculation description measurements for -- that's
20 the calculation for estimation based on GOR method.

21 THE WITNESS: Okay.

22 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: And we talked about the
23 (unclear) capping out beneficial use, and the context of my
24 question is in -- with respect to the Division's language in
25 the proposed rule that says independently verifiable. So

1 for audit purposes at the State Land Office, it's important
2 to be able to go in and verify each different category of
3 the calculation, right, so it's pretty easy for us to
4 validate sales.

5 How, in your experience and based on your
6 expertise, how do companies track beneficial use?

7 THE WITNESS: I will answer from my experience if
8 that's okay. So personally we, we keep track of our
9 equipment in terms of we know where we have equipment,
10 right? And so I know where I have treaters, the heater
11 treater is an easy example. It's, on traditional batteries,
12 it's one of the most common uses of least used gas.

13 So heater treater, I will know how many heater
14 treaters I have and I know where I have them. So X battery
15 has three heater treaters. I then also keep track of the
16 size of the heater treater. And so I know this is called a
17 a 6 by 20, which means it's 6 feet in diameter, 20 feet
18 tall, and it's 500 -- I get the unit wrong, 500,000 BTU,
19 whatever the right unit is, right? And so I know how much
20 the BTU value is, or the heater value for that heater
21 treater, and then I also know the manufacturer.

22 So then I go to the manufacturer -- and this is
23 if you are not measuring, this is when you are using data --
24 I go to the manufacturer and I get from them information
25 for -- you know, we don't use a thousand manufacturer, we

1 might use ten for heater treaters -- so I go to each of them
2 and get their information.

3 Now, heater treater is pretty standard and there
4 is a really nice API calculation you can use for heater
5 treater, so I might use that, but let's say I use the
6 manufacturing data, which is going to give you a very
7 similar answer, and I use the manufacturing data and I say,
8 okay, this brand uses this much. I put that into my
9 accounting software and say, "Every month I need to know how
10 much that heater treater ran."

11 So my operator says, "Hey, I had that heater
12 treater on for three weeks."

13 Okay. I take three weeks -- and the software
14 does this -- and it multiplies that time that it's on by the
15 factor that you have put into the program that the
16 manufacturer gave you. Like, I use this much MCF per day or
17 this much per hour, and it multiplies the two.

18 And that's very easy to track and then be asked
19 about, you know. I did not -- I was not responsible for
20 that in New Mexico, but I was responsible in North Dakota
21 for that, and I knew all of my equipment, and I knew the
22 factor for each brand. And I have gone to each manufacturer
23 and I have that information. Like this company says this is
24 how much a pilot uses based upon if you follow their
25 specifications, and we do, so I was able to provide that in

1 a graph.

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: We'll just use your
3 company (unclear) be able to estimate beneficial use for a
4 given well?

5 THE WITNESS: Yes.

6 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Do you know how long XTO
7 keeps records of that?

8 THE WITNESS: No, as long as we keep our -- I
9 can't tell you how long they would keep like the documents
10 that went into the factor, but you know, many -- I'm not an
11 expert on how long they keep things, but there is always a
12 record how long you have to keep things, and that controls.
13 I can go back several years myself and see how much we
14 produced for every well, because we want to know what a well
15 produced, and this is part of what it produced. I just
16 don't know how many years the data is stored.

17 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Does it make sense that
18 the beneficial use is an estimate, then if you are just
19 saying I used this piece of equipment for three weeks, then
20 that necessarily -- that input wouldn't be something that,
21 that when you get to that granular level would be auditable;
22 right?

23 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your
24 question.

25 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Well, you said that when

1 you were -- you used the example of the heater treater, and
2 you would talk to your operations staff, and they would say
3 we ran the heater treater for three weeks.

4 THE WITNESS: Oh. They would report every day
5 how many hours they ran it.

6 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. That's based on
7 actual also a record that's kept --

8 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. For XTO, knowing what I
9 know, we have them do that. So that's, that's how we choose
10 to calculate use. Our choice is we want operators to write
11 the hours that a piece of equipment is on, and then the
12 engineers have worked with manufacturers to determine the
13 factor that gets multiplied by that time.

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Yeah. And what I'm saying
15 is whether or not each of those pieces of information can be
16 independently verified. And it sounds like, based on
17 recordkeeping, that XTO would be.

18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would be able to, if
19 required sometime to give you, I would be able to print the
20 hours on data for a piece of equipment, and you would be
21 able to see that I multiplied the hours by this factor for
22 the piece of equipment and get to the number that we got
23 you.

24 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Have you ever worked for a
25 company besides XTO?

1 THE WITNESS: No.

2 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: So do you have knowledge
3 about how other companies calculate their beneficial use?

4 THE WITNESS: I know -- I can tell you, you know,
5 that the -- it's pretty standard. I don't know the details
6 of how they do it, but I know that when I have talked to
7 other people it's very common to, to work with a
8 manufacturer and determine the right estimation methodology.

9 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I'm wondering for smaller
10 companies.

11 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. I don't know how, I
12 don't know that detail, no, sorry.

13 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay, thanks. Those are
14 all my questions.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
16 Kessler. Madam Chair, I don't know if you have more than 20
17 minutes of questions, but if you do we can take a break
18 anyway.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I actually don't think I
20 do. My first standard questions here, do you support the
21 rulemaking?

22 THE WITNESS: Yes. Madam Chair, I'm -- you
23 know, I've come here and made it clear that I'm a technical
24 expert, really focused on measurement, and that's where my
25 expertise is today. So within that role, I do support many

1 of the provisions that the Division has developed in this
2 process, you know, particularly some of the revisions that
3 have happened December 30, and then, you know, in the last
4 few weeks, right, Part 27 and 28 on measurement, I do
5 support those changes.

6 And I believe that, you know, with just -- with
7 some changes that I have discussed today, that it would
8 provide some certainty related to the ability to implement
9 this rule and be consistent. And so with those changes I
10 think it could be better, and that's, that's just how I
11 measure my support.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. From your experience
13 with this rulemaking or previous, do you feel like it's been
14 a collaborative process?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, thank you. You
17 mentioned in your testimony, I believe, that Ultrasonic
18 meters can be anywhere from 20 to \$90,000. What is the
19 variability -- or what causes that variability?

20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. And that's, that's the --
21 if I -- I just want to put on the record, right, that an
22 Ultrasonic -- I don't want them coming after me. So that's
23 the number that API published as part of the comments to the
24 BLM rule based upon data that they had.

25 So with that caveat, with metering technology,

1 you can pay for accuracy sometimes, right? And so you can
2 pay for, there is multiple passes to Ultrasonic meter and
3 you can have multiple probes that might impact the accuracy.

4 You can pay for like -- like if you think about
5 an orifice meter, if you have seen an orifice meter, they
6 have what are called finger fittings where you can pull out
7 the orifice and still keep flowing, and that way you
8 don't -- that way you don't interrupt flow. So there is
9 that Ultrasonic.

10 And then there is also, some Ultrasonic meters
11 are insertion-type where you put in your own fittings on the
12 pipe and insert them. Others Ultrasonic meters are prefab
13 and built with the diameter of the pipe and it's flanged up.
14 So you can imagine on those if you have a bigger pipe to
15 flare, you need a bigger meter.

16 And so there's kind of a whole variability. A
17 lot of meters you are paying for pipe diameter. Like
18 Coriolis, you are paying for pipe diameter. For Ultrasonic
19 there is different ways to do it. So sometimes you are
20 paying for pipe diameter and sometimes you are paying for
21 accuracy and there is a balance there.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So talking in the
23 measurement provisions I think in -- oh, gosh, like F -- one
24 of the later numbers, one of the GORs, you said, setting
25 clear standards on GOR measurement and basically saying that

1 if there were clear standards for GOR measurement, then it's
2 is very accurate and can be as accurate as a meter. Do you
3 recall stating that.

4 THE WITNESS: That sounds like something I would
5 said. It's been a long afternoon, but I'm sure I said that
6 if you wrote it down.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you feel like the
8 Divisions rule, proposed rule gives those clear standards on
9 GOR measurement? Are there enough confines in it to make
10 sure that the GOR calculations that would be utilized would
11 make those numbers as accurate as a meter or on par?

12 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was trying to pull up --

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: 6 and 7-ish on 27, so
14 27.8.F.6

15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, sorry.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: The end talk about GOR.

17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was actually looking at the
18 language within the New Mexico Rule 19.15.18, but.

19 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, I did try to bring
20 it up on the screen.

21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: We can't see it. Maybe --

23 MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on. How about now?

24 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, there we go.

25 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay.

1 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you know, Madam Chair, I can
2 say that annual is important. I, I think that an operator
3 is likely going to do more when they need to because the
4 Division already makes them do more when needed.

5 And so, annual is, you know, it sets the
6 boundaries that works for a lot of wells that are on
7 decline, and that's why, when they are on decline annual is
8 plenty fine.

9 When, when they are declining, the Division a lot
10 of times makes you do more tests. I know that's part of the
11 commingling at least.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That was an issue as of
13 late.

14 THE WITNESS: I have heard that. So I think, you
15 know, it says, an annual well test, an operator is going to
16 do what makes sense. They are not going to want to have,
17 you know, if you have varying different circumstances, they
18 would go get another test. It's part of wanting to
19 accurately report your production and you, you actually want
20 to know what your well is doing.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So that sort of maybe begs
22 the question if it is -- I don't remember how you just
23 stated it -- a well that was in decline, if it's a well. If
24 it's a newer well and the Division is requiring potentially
25 more well tests or commingling or something else of the

1 sort, would it be more appropriate to require the usage of
2 those?

3 THE WITNESS: It can be. Sometimes it's hard to
4 program in -- I don't know how your software works all --
5 like GOR is changing a lot. Like say the -- I don't want to
6 speak for everyone's software, but if the Division is
7 requiring you to put in a different GOR every week -- I
8 don't remember what, it's a long document that describes how
9 to do the GOR, then I would not necessarily want commit to
10 go do that because you do monthly reporting, right?

11 But I think people will want to, you know, use
12 the GOR that's most appropriate. I know when I have done
13 it, if my GOR has changed, I want to go put that new GOR in
14 because then it lets me know my flare volumes more
15 accurately.

16 But I also don't think that we want to burden
17 this rule with a long complex explanation of how to do GORs
18 and when it's necessary because even though a well might be
19 on decline, that doesn't mean the GOR is changing; right?

20 Sometimes when you plot GOR, the oil and the gas
21 are declining, right? And they are declining such that the
22 GOR is fairly constant. That depends on your reservoir, but
23 an operator is going to know that, versus saying I have to
24 have a GOR with every step change in production. Well,
25 that's -- that's not always how GOR works. It can be

1 constant over a period of decline relatively.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I'm just trying to
3 think about how to make this, as you said, I think, simple
4 without burdening the rule with a very lengthy explanation
5 and making it so cumbersome.

6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would like to think about
7 that, too. I need some time to really consider that, Madam
8 Chair.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But you feel like in
10 general annual is adequate?

11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. For many of your wells, and
12 the majority of your wells are on decline, annual is very
13 good; right? Like, I mean I have watched them for years and
14 said, wow, that GOR is not changing even year to year.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Going back. So it
16 asks -- I think actually -- let's see. Could you scroll up
17 a smidge, Mr. Feldewert, please, up into 2.

18 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly. Give me a minute
19 here.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, and I think this is.

21 MR. FELDEWERT: F.2?

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Is this the outdated
23 version. I don't think this has the most recent -- that's
24 okay, this language I'm talking about is still the same.

25 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Otherwise I can bring down

1 Exhibit 4B which has the more recent language.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: If you have that handy,
3 that might be good.

4 MR. FELDEWERT: I may have spoken too soon.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That's okay. So if you
6 look in F.2, and this language is still existing in the
7 other, you know, in the second line to measure the volume of
8 natural gas vented or flared from existing, and then it goes
9 into the section I think you said should be removed about
10 the process piping.

11 But I wanted to ask you about the word "vented."
12 And I asked, I believe, Mr. Powell this question, as well --
13 I think it was Mr. Powell, or Mr. Bolander, I can't recall.

14 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I'm concerned about I
16 guess, in your experience, are there many situations where
17 you can meter gas that's vented? I thinking like a PRV or
18 some other things, do you have any experience in metering
19 gas?

20 THE WITNESS: No, and I do remember your question
21 because I felt the same way. When I looked at this, this
22 language about metering vented or flared, I'm trying to
23 think when I have had a meter on a vent, right, like -- I
24 have never put a PSV -- I have never put a meter on a PSV.
25 Okay? So that's the comment. I have never put a meter on a

1 gasket that might be leaking, but I don't know how to meter
2 that.

3 So I didn't, I didn't know what was really meant
4 by having the word vented there, you know. And so I, I,
5 when I thought about how I would live with this rule after
6 it came out, then I thought, well, I guess maybe if I ever
7 put a vent stack, which I can't imagine building, I've never
8 built a vent stack, okay, but maybe there is something that
9 would be permanent that I could maybe then put a meter on
10 that, but I really struggle to know where to -- when you
11 would measure gas that is vented.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I believe, I don't
13 know if you heard it or recall the (unclear) which they were
14 trying to be consistent throughout the language.

15 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But do you feel like
17 keeping the word vented in there may actually create more
18 confusion than --

19 THE WITNESS: It's bothered me from day one.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you. That's
21 helpful. And I do think that -- or do you think that likely
22 that if that word were removed, you know, venting would
23 probably fall under Number 5 which talks about when metering
24 is not practicable.

25 THE WITNESS: Exactly.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But it sounds like it would
2 just be better and less confusing to remove that word
3 entirely.

4 THE WITNESS: That would be great, Madam Chair,
5 and very clear, because, in my mind, I just jumped to 5,
6 anyway, because I didn't know how to do it.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you. So
8 actually just staying here -- and I didn't notice this until
9 today, and I would like your thought on the interpretation.
10 So here it appears that the operator shall install basically
11 equipment to measure the volume of natural gas vented or
12 flared as you would prefer it written from a well are or
13 facility associated with the well authorized by an APD
14 issued after May 31.

15 So the way you read that is that, that you only
16 have to install new metering equipment on new facilities
17 that have been permitted after May 31 of this year. Do you
18 feel (unclear) you don't have to retrofit facilities, you
19 only have to install meters on new facilities?

20 THE WITNESS: I -- I was confused. I think I
21 know what you are saying. Is do you -- do you interpret.
22 You can ask if I interpret it the same way.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, I'm not trying to
24 be --

25 THE WITNESS: Okay.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Let me make sure that I'm
2 reading this the same as you are. Basically I think the way
3 it reads is -- I would like your confirmation on this -- is
4 that only new facilities permitted after May 31 of 2021
5 require measurement equipment, so basically you don't have
6 to go backwards to your previous existing facilities and
7 retrofit. Is that how you read it?

8 THE WITNESS: I've read it both ways, okay? To
9 be honest, I've read it that it meant the facility, but also
10 the way it says facility associated with the well, so I
11 wondered does mean if I drill a new well and bring it to an
12 existing facility and my new well has a new APD, do I need
13 to go and retrofit the facility.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So then maybe
15 there's mutual confusion.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay.

18 THE WITNESS: I have had my own internal debate
19 about which was intended.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So then if I go, and this
21 is not up here, and I don't think you spoke about this, but
22 it's on the same line, and if it's outside of your realm,
23 that's fine.

24 If you look in Part 28, so Part 28 (unclear) a
25 different Section E, is the measurement of vented and flared

1 gas as opposed to gas in Part 27. And the comparable
2 language here is in 2 again, and it just very plainly says,
3 "The operator shall install equipment to measure the volume
4 of natural gas vented or flared from a natural gas gathering
5 system."

6 So that -- so that one is much more simplistic;
7 correct?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes. And I -- my understanding of
9 that one, was it's everything. I mean, in terms of its
10 midstream facilities, there is there is no -- you can still
11 estimate for low pressure and low flow, but you are going to
12 read that and believe that a high pressure flare would need
13 a meter whether it's new or existing.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: You would not -- so you --
15 okay. So we have, it seems, maybe some inconsistencies
16 between 27 and 28 in terms of retrofit; correct?

17 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes. There is -- retrofits
18 are required as part of 28.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. And I think your
20 testimony was, and maybe it was in one of these exhibits,
21 but it's quite difficult to retrofit or can be quite
22 difficult to retrofit on existing systems; correct?

23 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

24 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you expect that the cost
25 would go up from the 20 to 90, and then you said, on

1 average, it's 1.92 times the meter cost, would that be for a
2 into new facility or would that be for retrofitting or both?

3 THE WITNESS: That was, that was for, that was
4 for adding a meter where I -- you know, because, because you
5 know, I kind of helped provide some of that information
6 working with other operators, adding a meter without needing
7 to go repipe that facility. So that assumes that I've got
8 straight pipe and liquid scrubbers and can cut in new
9 flanges and go install a meter.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So you would expect that
11 that cost factor, 1.92, would go up if you are having to
12 retrofit the facility?

13 THE WITNESS: Yes. And my insurance with
14 Delaware is that there is a premium to do anything in the
15 Carlsbad area. So, even that, yes, but it would go up with
16 retrofitting.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. That's helpful,
18 thank you.

19 Actually you mentioned, you said that -- you just
20 said, I think, there's a liquid knockout or a scrubber. Is
21 it possible that some of these existing facilities you might
22 have to add that in addition to the --

23 THE WITNESS: Most of the facilities -- I can
24 best speak to facilities that I have inherited or, you know,
25 and most of mine have flare scrubbers. It's occasional that

1 people didn't put it because it is a good practice, right?

2 So maybe, maybe we bought some really old
3 facility that didn't follow all the best practices -- I
4 don't know, I'm just trying to give an example, and then it
5 wouldn't happen. But typically people would have wanted to
6 install a gas scrubber, but there have been times where I
7 have seen without a flare scrubber.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So there could be even
9 more, not unintended, but unexpected costs than just the
10 meter?

11 THE WITNESS: Yes, certainly.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, thank you. Ms. Orth,
13 I needed to take a couple of minute's break, but I -- let
14 me just power through this real quick.

15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, then I get to be done, so
16 that's --

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: You get to be done, yes.

18 On E -- okay, so if we go to E in Part 27, which
19 is performance standards, and I don't recall if you were the
20 one to talk about this, you briefly mentioned that auto
21 gauging on tanks -- I think you talked about in the context
22 of oxygen?

23 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I talked about it with
24 oxygen.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So you may not be

1 the best person to answer some of the questions?

2 THE WITNESS: Probably not.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So you talked about
4 thief hatches and how, you know, some of them can be
5 designed to breathe. I can't remember what the words you
6 used.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And that's a part of normal
9 operation. But are you familiar with circumstances where
10 the thief hatch is left completely open?

11 THE WITNESS: Yes. I am familiar with that.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And since that is not part
13 of normal operation, does that seem like an important piece
14 of venting to be counted in, you know, in your gas capture
15 calculation?

16 THE WITNESS: I guess, if you look at my
17 testimony, while it may be a volume that you, that you want
18 to capture or that you want to, to report, it's -- it's very
19 difficult to know the amount of gas that's released.

20 And I can say that because I have tried, right?
21 So I have looked at the thief hatch size, and I have looked
22 at the -- you know, we don't want to find thief hatches
23 open. The one or two times I have found them, I really --
24 the operators don't like me when I come to -- I chew them
25 out very clearly, okay? How could this happen? And it

1 wasn't always their fault, someone showed up and did it,
2 maybe the truck hauler.

3 But the challenge where my expertise is here, the
4 challenge is about calculating that volume. And so, you
5 know, if I have -- I have tried to calculate it and I've had
6 a VRU running, right? So I've had a VRU going, which really
7 makes the challenge of how much gas must have gone out
8 because I didn't just blow down all of the tanks.

9 You know, I didn't just see like (unclear)
10 pressure was this and my reservoir size, basically the
11 (unclear) and now it's zero, which would required me having
12 the data map, and a lot of times you won't have that data
13 but the VRU will have that data, and it doesn't just go to
14 zero, right?

15 So all the known approaches that I like to use to
16 calculate gas volumes, which is typically the CB, which is
17 the size of the hole that you have, and the DP tends to not
18 work in terms of the accuracy that I need.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But does it seem -- I
20 mean, I can understand, I mean, the data quality concerns
21 from your testimony, but does it seem like there would be
22 more of a hole in just not reporting that than reporting a
23 number that may have a degree of accuracy?

24 THE WITNESS: No. I just don't like adding bad
25 numbers to good numbers.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I mean, let me restate that
2 in another way. If New Mexico is trying to determine what
3 the entire, basically the entirety of waste is within the
4 state, wouldn't the number at the end of the day likely be
5 more accurate if that information is included, understanding
6 there is a degree of accuracy than if the number is
7 completely excluded?

8 THE WITNESS: Okay. So it wouldn't necessarily
9 be more accurate, but it will have, you know, what I -- what
10 I don't like about -- I know you want me to say yes. I know
11 what you want. But if I have a number that, you know, it's
12 here, and it's margin of error is here, then, you know, the
13 uncertainty puts you either plus or minus.

14 So I wish there was a, you know -- I just -- I
15 just don't have a good way to do it. That's the problem. I
16 just don't have a good way to give me a number that I can
17 stand behind and say, yes, this is the right number to
18 report.

19 You know when we find accidentally opened thief
20 hatch, you know, we want to deal with it right away. And we
21 do lots of training to make that happen, and we go through a
22 lot of effort to really hold people accountable with that,
23 and I just don't have to good way to tell you what the
24 number should be.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Can you think it might help

1 companies hold operators accountable internally if these
2 accidents actually counted against them in their statewide
3 gas capture than if it's just, did wrong, please do better?
4 If there's a -- it's more tangible, would that be
5 potentially help companies hold their operators more
6 accountable.

7 THE WITNESS: Well, we do -- and I don't know all
8 the details of why, all the rules related to (unclear)LDAR,
9 right? But we do a lot of inspections on ourselves because
10 we would rather inspect ourselves than have other people
11 inspect us, right, better to catch it ourselves. So we
12 already do a lot of that.

13 Yeah, I can, you know if it makes sense that what
14 you are trying to say is you are trying to make it very
15 clear that there is -- trying to give more impetus to
16 operators is, I guess -- I can see that that's -- you know,
17 for someone for -- for a prudent operator -- I don't like
18 to use that term because I don't have the Miriam Webster
19 dictionary in front of me -- but for a prudent operator we
20 are trying to avoid that at all costs, right?

21 We are trying to make sure third parties don't do
22 it, and the third parties don't get their hands slapped,
23 right, like it's the operator, it's our responsibility to
24 look after our battery. So it's not always your fault, per
25 se, that they did it, so I don't like that respect.

1 I don't know, I think there is other ways that
2 prudent operators come up with to motivate their employees
3 do what's right, and we try to work really hard to hold our
4 operators accountable. And if you set objectives, and this
5 is one of them, like XTO's objective, I can speak for XTO,
6 we take this very seriously, that's an objective we hold
7 operators accountable for.

8 And I didn't mean to go tell you that it happened
9 in that case, I don't know how the reporting works, I just
10 know that, hey, we found this and we took it to that
11 operator.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Well, that is all
13 have I for you. Thank you.

14 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
16 Mr. Feldewert, do you have any follow up with Mr. Greaves?

17 MR. FELDEWERT: Can have I have five minutes to
18 confer with my co-counsel?

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Well, let's take ten
20 minutes then and come back at 4:10.

21 (Recess taken.)

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back from the
23 break, please. Do we have Mr. Feldewert?

24 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Ms. Orth, would it be
25 possible before Mr. Feldewert to ask Mr. Greaves one more

1 question?

2 MR. FELDEWERT: So your question to me, Madam
3 Chair, is whether you can ask him one more question?

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yes.

5 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, as you can expect, my
6 answer is going to be certainly.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Great. Do we have the
8 Hearing Examiner -- not the Hearing Examiner -- the court
9 reporter. I don't want to start before she is ready.

10 REPORTER: I'm here.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. Just one quick
12 question. I think back -- I say it's a quick question --
13 back in Part 28, and again we are in E.2, which would be the
14 equivalent in Part 27. So it doesn't -- we talked about
15 this -- it doesn't seem to have any sort of exemption for
16 retrofitting. It's anything and everything.

17 I guess my question is sort of along that, in
18 Part 27, and I don't -- maybe you are not the person to ask
19 this, but maybe you are -- in Part 27 there is an exemption
20 for retrofitting for stripper wells which is under 60 MCF,
21 but there doesn't seem to be an equivalent for an exemption
22 for retrofitting --

23 THE WITNESS: No, there is no exemption for
24 retrofitting as written in Part 28.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you recommend there

1 should be some sort of equivalent exemption for retrofitting
2 if retrofitting is required for Part 28?

3 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I just wasn't sure where -- I
4 don't have a good, off the top of my head, boundary, I guess
5 I would say, as to where you want to have to retrofit.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Is there any sort of
7 administrative equivalent to a stripper well? Or maybe, Mr.
8 Feldewert, if you know of another witness who might have any
9 insight on that?

10 MR. FELDEWERT: So I guess, Madam Chair, your
11 question relates to 28.8.E.2?

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah. In 27, right, there
13 is the exemption for retrofitting for stripper wells that
14 appears, and may be some ambiguity in the language where it
15 makes it unclear as to exactly is supposed to be done is
16 what we talked about in the testimony.

17 And then in Part 28.E.2, there is a no ambiguity,
18 it's pretty straightforward, but there is also not some sort
19 of exemption. I understand that midstream doesn't have
20 wells, but I guess my question is, should there be some sort
21 of equivalent-type of exemption for midstream operators who
22 are maybe -- is there a similar scenario where they are all
23 on the economic margin in installing, I don't know, from
24 what Mr. Greaves said, essentially hundreds of thousands of
25 dollars worth of metering equipment would put them belly

1 under -- belly up.

2 MR. FELDEWERT: I mean, the best I can do is
3 suggest that at the end of the day I can do some inquiries
4 and maybe have, you know, an answer for you tomorrow?

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, that would be fine.
6 Thank you.

7 THE WITNESS: Thanks.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Sorry. That, maybe that
9 wasn't exactly for you, Mr. Greaves.

10 THE WITNESS: That's fine.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, do you
12 have follow-up for Mr. Greaves?

13 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I do not.
14 I think we are in a position where we can call our next
15 witness at your convenience.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All righty. Thank you
17 very much, Mr. Greaves, you are excused.

18 Mr. Feldewert, if would you call your next
19 witness. We do have to remember a stop around 4:30 for two
20 public commenters. So perhaps we could get him sworn in,
21 and you could get some of the introductory background out of
22 the way before we accept public comment.

23 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly. And then there is one
24 small part we might be able to get out of the way, so let's
25 see if we can get that done. We call Michael Smith.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I see you, Mr. Smith.

2 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me okay?

3 (Audio difficulties.)

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: It's not clear. It's
5 that echo feedback we had before he put on the headphones.

6 THE WITNESS: Okay. I can try to speak closer.
7 Does that help at all?

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: That is definitely
9 better. Thank you. Would you raise your right hand for me,
10 please?

11 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
12 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing
13 but the truth?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr.
16 Feldewert, whenever you are ready.

17 MICHAEL SMITH

18 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

21 **Q. Would you please state your full name, identify**
22 **by whom you are employed and in what capacity?**

23 A. Yes. My name is my Michael Smith. I work for
24 Devon Energy as an environmental professional.

25 **Q. As an environmental professional, what are your**

1 **job responsibilities?**

2 A. Currently I advise the company on environmental
3 policy and regulatory matters. Previous to that I was the
4 supervisor of our air permitting group.

5 **Q. Does your experience and job requirements extend**
6 **into New Mexico?**

7 A. Yes, they do.

8 **Q. And how long have you been involved in New Mexico**
9 **on behalf of Devon Energy?**

10 A. I have worked for Devon since March of 2015.

11 **Q. Okay. If I turn to what's been marked as NMOGA**
12 **Exhibit M2 --**

13 A. Yes.

14 **Q. -- does this accurately reflect your educational**
15 **background and work experience? I think it carries over --**
16 **I'm sorry, I should say M1 through M2.**

17 A. Yes, it does.

18 **Q. Okay. It indicates that you worked for four**
19 **years with the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality?**

20 A. Yes, I did.

21 **Q. Can you describe what you did for that state**
22 **agency?**

23 A. Yes. I assessed oil and gas facilities for
24 compliance against air permits and regulations.

25 **Q. And did you deal with enforcement issues?**

1 A. I did.

2 Q. Okay. Since leaving that agency, have you been
3 assisting oil and gas companies with their air permitting
4 facilities and issues?

5 A. I have, I have worked as a consultant performing
6 obtaining air permits and doing emission inventory and with
7 Midstream and Chaparral Energy prior to Devon Energy, also
8 working with air permitting and emission inventory.

9 Q. So, Mr. Smith, I guess you are familiar with both
10 oil and gas production operations, and then oil and gas
11 gathering, what some people call midstream operations?

12 A. I am, yes.

13 Q. Are you familiar with the federal and state
14 regulatory applications and processes for air emissions from
15 oil and gas operations?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Are you familiar with how those air emissions are
18 tracked, measured and estimated for environmental reporting?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And are you generally familiar, Mr. Smith, with
21 how volume production accounting takes place for the oil and
22 gas upstream operators?

23 A. Generally, yes.

24 Q. Okay. I want to share the screen real quick and
25 see if we can get through this topic before we have to take

1 a break. I have up in front of you, Mr. Smith, on the
2 screen, NMOGA's Exhibit C14.

3 A. Yes, I see that.

4 Q. Okay. And are you familiar with NMOGA Exhibits
5 C12 through C16 which dealt with NMOGA's proposed changes to
6 the definitions in these rules?

7 A. Yes, I'm familiar with that.

8 Q. Are you familiar with the EPA Quad 0a, new source
9 performance standards?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. I hope I said that right.

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And have you worked with those routinely?

14 A. I have, yes.

15 Q. How long have Quad 0a definitions been utilized
16 for oil and gas?

17 A. These definitions have been in place since 2011
18 when Quad 0 was promulgated.

19 Q. Drawing upon your experience, do these
20 definitions accurately convey, for example, when the
21 completion phase ends and the production phase begins?

22 A. Yes, they do. These are definitions that are
23 well understood within the industry.

24 Q. And do you agree that it is important, where
25 possible, to maintain consistency in the meaning of terms

1 **like you see in Exhibits C12 through C16?**

2 MR. AMES: Objection, leading. Counsel is
3 testifying.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, if you
5 would please take care not to lead.

6 MR. FELDEWERT: I guess I'm at a loss as to what
7 the problem is with the question.

8 MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, there is no
9 (audio interference) who, where, when, why and how. And
10 these questions are essentially (audio interference) and if
11 the answer is yes or no, or I agree or I don't, that's the
12 definition of a leading question.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right. No, I understand,
14 Mr. Ames. Mr. Feldewert, would you please rephrase the
15 question?

16 MR. FELDEWERT: Sure.

17 MR. FELDEWERT:

18 **Q. And, Mr. Smith, do you understand -- do you have**
19 **an understanding about whether it's important to maintain**
20 **consistency in the meaning of terms when possible?**

21 A. Wherever possible it would be beneficial for
22 there to be consistency, especially across different
23 regulating bodies.

24 **Q. And in your opinion, will adopting these changes**
25 **to the definitions that NMOGA has proposed promote that**

1 consistency?

2 A. Yes, I believe it will. It will ensure, you
3 know, certainty that these definitions are consistent.

4 Q. And when you say consistent, would that be
5 consistent with Quad Oa?

6 A. Consistent with EPA, with the Quad O definitions.

7 Q. Okay. And do you believe that it assists in
8 avoiding confusion among operators as to when these phases
9 end and when they begin?

10 A. Yes. It would avoid confusion, and again it
11 would allow certainty when complying with the rules that
12 there would be consistency across, across these different
13 agencies.

14 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Madam Chair, we'll be
15 moving to a different topic that's going to take a little
16 more time.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Let me ask
18 our technical host if we have the two public commenters yet.
19 And let me give you their names, Mr. Lamkin. Glen
20 Schiffbauer and Mara Matteson.

21 MR. LAMKIN: Mr. Schiffbauer is here. I don't
22 see the other one.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right.

24 So, Mr. Feldewert, let me make a request of you.
25 While we are taking public comment, if perhaps you could

1 work with Mr. Smith to either practice muting and unmuting
2 the way we had to do with Mr. Greaves, which helped some, or
3 I don't know if Mr. Smith has the same headphones, for
4 example, it really is hard to hear his testimony.

5 MR. FELDEWERT: Understand. So let's see what we
6 can do.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you
8 very much. So let's switch now from the technical case to
9 accept public comment. We have at least one of our
10 commenters available all ready.

11 His name is Mr. Glen Schiffbauer.
12 Mr. Schiffbauer, I understand you are on a call, and if you
13 would please keep your comments to just a few minutes.

14 MR. SCHIFFBAUER: Thank you very much. Is the
15 volume okay?

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: That volume is good,
17 thank you.

18 MR. SCHIFFBAUER: Good afternoon. My name is
19 Glen Schiffbauer. I'm a resident of Santa Fe, New Mexico.
20 I'm speaking to you today on behalf of the Center for
21 Methane Emissions Solution, or CMES, the national business
22 coalition representing the views of companies in the methane
23 mitigation industry across the United States and in New
24 Mexico.

25 CMES appreciates the opportunity to participate

1 in today's hearing, and my testimony today is intended to
2 serve as a compliment to the written comments CMES sent in
3 last week. Our members commend Governor Lujan Grisham and
4 her administration for the thoughtful deliberative approach
5 undertaken to address methane emissions from oil and gas
6 sites in the State of New Mexico.

7 While we think the proposal today takes important
8 steps, there are refinements that can be made to meet the
9 critical goal this rules intends to meet.

10 Specifically, CMES respectfully suggests the
11 following: The proposal requires both midstream and
12 upstream operators to capture 98 percent of their natural
13 gas by the end of 2026 while also requiring reporting for
14 gas loss at each stage of operations.

15 We support this policy; however, the policy
16 currently states that any operator that fails to meet
17 required gas capture targets could be denied future drilling
18 permits prohibited from starting drilling operations or face
19 enforcement action such as fines.

20 Our view is that in order for the 98 percent
21 capture goal to be met, a more stringent result should be
22 considered, especially since viable options for compliance
23 are readily available.

24 Further, in order to be certain that flares
25 function at 98 percent or better, CMES encourages OCD to

1 require the use of auto igniters, continuous pilot lights
2 and regular site inspections.

3 Last, CMES strongly supports OCD's inclusion of
4 emerging technologies as a means of compliance under the
5 ALARM program. Such incentives create important market
6 signals for innovative companies to continue to develop
7 cutting edge technologies to address methane.

8 The methane mitigation industry in New Mexico
9 stands prepared to provide solutions that will help address
10 this serious issue while also supporting our oil and gas
11 partners. We welcome the opportunity to be a resource to
12 the department as this rule moves forward.

13 Thank you for your time.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you,
15 Mr. Schiffbauer. I forgot to ask you if you would please
16 spell your name, first and last.

17 MR. SCHIFFBAUER: Yes, it's been an issue since
18 fourth grader, but G-l-e-n-n, the easy one,
19 S-c-h-i-f-f-b-a-u-e-r.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much.
21 Mr. Lamkin, do we have Ms. Matteson with us?

22 MR. LAMKIN: I don't see her name on the attendee
23 list, but I unmuted the call-in users.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Are any of the callers
25 Mara Matteson?

1 (No audible response.)

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mara Matteson?

3 (No audible response.)

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: No? Let's just take a
5 very, very short break. I feel like I can't move back to
6 the technical case since it's just turning 4:30 right now.
7 So let's take about three minutes.

8 (Recess taken.)

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back on the
10 record.

11 Mr. Lamkin, do we have Ms. Matteson?

12 MR. LAMKIN: Nobody new joined the meeting.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Well then,
14 please excuse the three-minute break. Let's get Mr.
15 Feldewert and Mr. Smith back on the screen.

16 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm ready to proceed whenever you
17 are, Madam Hearing Officer.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Anytime, Mr. Feldewert.

19 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

20 Q. Mr. Smith, I put back up on the screen what was
21 marked as NMOGA Exhibit I9. Do you see it -- woops -- do
22 you see that in front of you?

23 Mr. Smith?

24 (No audible response.)

25 (Audio difficulties.)

1 MR. FELDEWERT: Can anyone else hear Mr. Smith?

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: No. I can hear you
3 clearly, but not Mr. Smith. Mr. Smith? We can't hear you.

4 (No audible response.)

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I think you fixed this
6 too well, Mr. Feldewert.

7 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I didn't do anything
8 because I was not --

9 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me now?

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes. But now there's
11 feedback.

12 THE WITNESS: I apologize. I'm trying to put ear
13 buds in, but they weren't picking up the audio.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Let's do our
15 best to start speaking loudly and slowly. Go ahead.

16 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

17 Q. So Mr. Smith, I have placed back up on the screen
18 NMOGA Exhibit I9, which are the five reporting categories
19 that NMOGA seeks to exclude from Subpart G.2.

20 A. Yes, I see those.

21 Q. And, Mr. Smith, with respect to the remaining
22 categories that exist under Subpart G.2, can you please
23 discuss them and characterize them in relationship to these
24 types of categories?

25 A. Yes. The remaining categories are sources of

1 high pressure venting and flaring, and that would include
2 both, you know, both routine and nonroutine events.

3 Q. And when you say high pressure venting and
4 flaring routine, venting or flaring or nonroutine venting
5 and flaring, do those terms have meaning within the industry
6 and within the EPA rule?

7 A. Yes, they do.

8 Q. Okay. Does it, in your opinion, is it
9 appropriate, make sense for the Division to track these
10 types of events for monthly production accounting purposes
11 under Subpart G.2?

12 A. Yes, I believe it does, and as others have
13 testified, those are volumes that can be accurately
14 estimated.

15 Q. Okay. And, in your opinion, will that provide
16 useful data to the -- the Division for the purpose of
17 preventing unnecessary and excessive surface loss?

18 A. Yes, I believe it will. Those are the volumes
19 that, you know, I think are, again, they can be accurately
20 measured, estimated. It's going to provide the Division
21 certainty that these volumes are reported, and it will allow
22 them, as we have broken them down into the various
23 categories and as they are listed out, will give the
24 Division valuable information in, in regulating the sources.

25 Q. Now, by contrast, why were the categories in the

1 (unclear) seek to exclude not provide valuable information
2 for purposes of addressing unnecessary and excessive surface
3 loss?

4 Q. Well, as others have testified, the remaining
5 sources, these would be low pressure or low flow, low volume
6 sources, and you know, we -- we think it's been pointed out
7 that these are normal operations. They are necessary
8 operations. They are -- they are not accurately measured or
9 estimated, and therefore, when I look at this rule and we
10 are looking to get accurate data and essentially establish a
11 meaningful baseline, these -- these remaining sources,
12 again, as I think as Mr. Greaves said, they provide
13 uncertainty, and you begin to add uncertain values to values
14 that are certain.

15 MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, I'm going to
16 object to this line of questioning. It is repetitive. The
17 witness himself has said others have already testified. He
18 has know referenced Mr. Greaves' testimony on the same
19 point. If Mr. Smith has something new to add, I would ask
20 that counsel elicit the new information. But it does not
21 help this process to have witnesses repeat testimony that
22 has already been delivered.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, I was
24 hoping that there would not be duplication of prior
25 witnesses, particularly the one immediately prior.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, first off,
2 I'm setting up the additional discussion of Mr. Smith, so I
3 assumed I would get some leeway to do that, number one.

4 Number two, if you look at what the Division did,
5 they had three witnesses that talked about the same topics
6 and utilized similar exhibits throughout this time, and we
7 didn't object to that, it's their case.

8 We spent a lot of time dealing with the (unclear)
9 behavior by Mr. Ames, and including, including Mr. Ames sits
10 there and talks about how the civil procedures don't apply
11 to these proceeding, but they can be efficient and effective
12 and we can move things along, yet he continues to object to
13 minor questions and issues and leading questions.

14 My effort has been here to try to move this thing
15 along, to try to get these witnesses presented, and I think
16 we have done a pretty good job doing that. And it's
17 frustrating to have Mr. Ames continually inject himself with
18 these types of objections. We just started with this
19 witness.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right, no I understand.
21 I think, though, he is not the only one, Mr. Ames, to want
22 to avoid duplication. And so long as that is not the
23 testimony that's going to be elicited from Mr. Smith, you
24 can continue. I will just ask you, as you proceed, to avoid
25 duplication.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly. Certainly.

2 Q. Now, Mr. Smith, do you remember where we were?

3 A. I believe so, yes.

4 Q. Okay. Now, when we look at these low pressure
5 sources, are those low pressure sources already regulated by
6 other states and federal agencies?

7 A. Yes, they are. Yeah, in all of these cases these
8 are sources that either currently regulated or proposed to
9 be regulated under NMED's precursor rule.

10 Q. And do you understand or have you seen literature
11 posted by the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
12 Department and the New Mexico Environment Department
13 indicating that they were going to try to avoid redundant or
14 conflicting requirements?

15 A. I do, and I served under the -- the executive
16 order that these two rules would create regulatory framework
17 and they would be complimentary and attempt to avoid
18 duplication.

19 Q. Is that reflected in what's been marked as NMOGA
20 Exhibit M, as in Mary, 3?

21 A. Yes, it is.

22 Q. Okay. Now, there's been a lot of talk about how
23 these five categories, these activities or the emissions
24 from there are already reported to the NMED or EPA. Do you
25 recall that discussion?

1 A. Yes, I do.

2 Q. Okay. And there was questions about why the, you
3 know -- I maybe inartful here, but I wrote down "process
4 model," why the process -- there were questions about why
5 the process model used estimated emissions from these
6 sources for the NMED should not likewise be used for monthly
7 production volume accounting under G.2. Do you recall those
8 questions?

9 A. Yes, I do.

10 Q. Would you please bring your expertise from
11 dealing with the NMED world to explain why that's not
12 appropriate and why that does not work in accounting under
13 Subpart G.2?

14 A. I guess the way that I would answer that is that
15 when we -- we do utilize process modeling, there are
16 multiple ways to estimate emissions. But we are
17 establishing and emission limit within our air permit, so we
18 are typically using worst-case-scenario operating parameters
19 to determine the maximum emission limit that we will be
20 operating under.

21 Q. And why is that not -- why should that not be
22 utilized to come up with a monthly production volume for the
23 accounting under G.2 and then for the lost gas and gas
24 capture accounting?

25 A. Like I said, we are calculating these emissions

1 using worst case parameters for the purpose of obtaining an
2 air permit and establishing the limit that we will operate
3 under. The purpose of those methodologies is not to take
4 the volume for monthly production accounting report.

5 Q. Would the utilization of those methodologies come
6 up with reliable data for gas loss accounting?

7 A. I don't repeat testimony, but I think the
8 previous witness explained why, why those would not be
9 accurate for production accounting.

10 Q. Okay. And is it your understanding from -- were
11 you present for the Division's testimony?

12 A. Yes, I was.

13 Q. Okay. And was it your understanding -- what was
14 your understanding with respect to the type of data that the
15 Division wants based on their testimony?

16 A. I believe the Division stated multiple times that
17 they were, they were seeking accurate data in order to
18 establish a meaningful baseline, and that accurate data was
19 critical to this effort.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, are you
21 about to move to a different exhibit, perhaps a different
22 topic?

23 MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on one second. I'm trying
24 to find a certain exhibit.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. I'm asking because

1 the second commenter from the 4:30 session has appeared.

2 MR. FELDEWERT: Oh, I see, yes, that's fine. I'm
3 fumbling around trying to find the exhibit. We can pause.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you
5 very much. Ms. Matteson, Ms. Mara Matteson?

6 MS. MATTESON: Yes. Can you hear me?

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, I can hear you.
8 Have we have all the Commissioners here. If you would
9 please spell your name and make your statement and try to
10 keep it to just a few minutes.

11 MS. MATTESON: Yes, I will keep it short. My
12 name is Mara, M-a-r-a, Matteson, M-a-t-t-e-s-o-n. I'm
13 really grateful that you're allowing me to make a comment,
14 and I'm grateful for this opportunity.

15 I'm a teacher. I taught for almost 20 years for
16 the Bernalillo Public Schools, and now I'm teacher at the
17 Children's Learning Center in Cochiti Pueblo where we are a
18 language revitalization school. And we are very interested
19 in children and their future and children in New Mexico and
20 their health.

21 And so I'm eager to have the -- I'm eager to have
22 the rules that you are proposing, negotiating, strengthened
23 as much as they can so that we can protect children's health
24 and protect the land and protect the future.

25 I am inspired by the idea that we have (unclear)

1 methane rule. And as a teacher, you know, we're -- we are
2 currently about using resources wisely. So it seems to me
3 that if we were able to have rules that did not allow for
4 waste, or that allowed for a lot less waste through flaring
5 and through venting, we could recapture not just the
6 resource itself, the methane, and use it, we would be
7 creating a solution. And then we would also be able to, you
8 know, sell it to make more revenue for schools.

9 The other thing is that, as a teacher, you know,
10 we are about enforcement, so when there are rules and
11 procedures, we support the following through on this. And
12 so I would support and encourage you to create a situation
13 that allows for the least waste and enforcement of companies
14 that allow for checking and making sure that waste doesn't
15 happen and waste isn't occurring and (unclear) isn't
16 happening.

17 And I guess, with that, I would finish my
18 comment. Thank you for hearing me.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Ms.
20 Matteson.

21 Mr. Feldewert and Mr. Smith, can we have you
22 back?

23 MR. FELDEWERT: I am here.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Whenever you are ready.

25 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

1 Q. Mr. Smith, I put up on the screen what's been
2 marked as NMOGA Exhibit M4. Do you see that?

3 A. Yes, I see that.

4 Q. And this is an introductory slide, as I
5 understand it, to the subsequent slides dealing with this
6 topic?

7 A. That's correct. These are the specific
8 categories that NMOGA is proposing to remove from the
9 reporting categories.

10 Q. And did you prepare this slide and the subsequent
11 slide?

12 A. I did, yes.

13 Q. Okay. As I move to M5, can you explain how this
14 slide is put together and what it conveys?

15 A. Yes. Again, this is a summary slide showing the
16 various reasons why NMOGA feels these reporting source
17 categories should not be included. I will point out that
18 the top bullet points have already been discussed, so I will
19 not discuss those again. But we did want to point out that
20 these sources, even though we are proposing to remove them
21 as reporting categories in this particular rule because they
22 would not necessarily provide useful information as far as a
23 monthly volume reporting, they are reported to, to both EPA
24 and to NMED.

25 And so these, these categories are, in a sense,

1 reported, but they are reported to other agencies as air
2 emissions which would be more appropriate in this context.
3 And then if you look down there at the bottom, the
4 Environment Department is proposing to regulate these
5 sources, so we do not mean to, to say that these, these
6 sources would be otherwise unregulated. They will be
7 regulated.

8 Q. This slide we're looking at addresses routine
9 downhole maintenance?

10 A. Yes, it does.

11 Q. And then you see a similar slide under M6 for
12 manual liquids unloading?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Does it have similar information?

15 A. Yes, it does.

16 Q. Then Slide M7, you put this together as well.

17 A. Yes, I did.

18 Q. This deals with the topic of controlled storage
19 tanks?

20 A. Yes, that's correct.

21 Q. Would you please identify how this slide was put
22 together and what additional information you have added for
23 the Commission?

24 A. Yes. We've already pointed out that, I think,
25 the concept of an uncontrolled storage tank was already

1 explained, but what I wanted to point out here is that we
2 are calculating the emissions from these sources. They are
3 evaluated against the permitting thresholds of NMED, and you
4 know, talk about estimating emissions from these sources, we
5 do that as part our permit application process. And then we
6 would also apply the emissions from sources again (unclear)
7 in the emission inventory.

8 I did want to point out that, you know, others
9 have pointed out that there are process simulation software
10 packages that exist that can predict and estimate these
11 emissions. There are others, and you can see there that,
12 you know, in our NMED's permitting program, they do allow
13 for operators to choose the most appropriate estimation
14 method or calculation method for calculating these
15 emissions.

16 And again, I'll state that when we are
17 calculating emissions for permits, we are using worst case
18 operating parameters and scenarios that will establish a cap
19 for an emission limit, if you will.

20 **Q. Mr. Smith, what is the significance of this**
21 **bullet point I see down here? It's a sub bullet point under**
22 **the third one. It says, "Multiple acceptable calculation**
23 **methodologies exist to estimate the emissions from storage**
24 **tanks that do not require emission control."**

25 **Why is that significant?**

1 A. So I (unclear) really there are different
2 methodologies that exist to calculate the emissions sources,
3 and just to point out that there is variability. So when we
4 take a look at the reporting categories, and again, we're --
5 we have volumes of these from the high pressure sources that
6 are accurately estimated. When we get to these sources we
7 start to pull in variability and recognizing that different
8 methodologies exist and are acceptable, that each of those
9 methodologies will produce a different emission calculation
10 or total, and that then would start to introduce uncertainty
11 or perhaps inconsistencies across how you could compare
12 (unclear).

13 **Q. So when you say variability and inconsistency,**
14 **are you referring to operator reporting?**

15 A. No, just that you have options in how you
16 calculate these emissions.

17 **Q. And so is it possible that one operator could use**
18 **one methodology and another operator could use a second**
19 **methodology if this was somehow utilized as a standard over**
20 **40?**

21 A. Yes. That's correct. And so the data, you could
22 have two operators using different methodologies that would
23 produce different results.

24 **Q. Does this same analysis in slide -- I see it's**
25 **titled uncontrolled storage tanks. Does it also apply to**

1 **controlled storage tanks?**

2 A. It does. The same, you know, the same logic
3 applies there.

4 Q. Okay. Now, if I move down to the next slide,
5 which is M8, this one deals with pneumatic controllers and
6 pumps. Would you please explain how this slide is put
7 together and what information you are able to offer the
8 Commission on this topic?

9 A. Yes. Again, this is a summary slide. The
10 previous -- the top two bullet points have already been
11 discussed, but again, looking at the third bullet point, you
12 know, pneumatic controllers, we do report those to EPA
13 through the greenhouse gas reporting program, but the point
14 is, you know, these are using factors, and, you know, when
15 we are using these factors, the volumes are derived using
16 those factors, it's not going to reflect the actual volume
17 of gas released.

18 And again, I won't get into further detail that's
19 already been explained, but again, we -- we look at the --
20 there is a reporting requirement that does capture
21 information from sources and can show you the relative
22 contribution sources, but again, it will not, it will not
23 produce an actual volume for production accounting.

24 And then that last bullet point, we didn't want
25 to forget to point out that these, these sources are not

1 otherwise unregulated just because they are not reported
2 here. They are regulated both federally through Subpart
3 Quad 0a, and then will also be proposing additional
4 standards for pneumatic devices.

5 **Q. And, Mr. Smith, I see a sub bullet point here**
6 **about halfway down that says studies have shown a wide range**
7 **of emission factors.**

8 A. Yes. That goes to -- if you go to the next
9 slide.

10 **Q. Okay.**

11 A. I'm sorry.

12 **Q. Okay.**

13 A. Yes. What we are pointing out here is that, you
14 know, we are relying on EPA's emission factors. My
15 understanding is that those factors were based on a very
16 small sample of devices in the mid '90s. There have been
17 recent studies. I think you can see here that, you know, it
18 shows quite a bit of variability that again leads to
19 uncertainty into, you know, whether these methodologies,
20 even if you, if you use them will reflect any, any actual
21 volume that's being released.

22 **Q. And I believe M10 addresses improperly closed and**
23 **maintained thief hatches.**

24 A. Yes, it does.

25 **Q. And what do you -- what are you -- what are you**

1 **showing on this slide?**

2 A. Yeah. Well, here again, I think we've already
3 talked about the difficulties in trying to come up with a
4 number when you have this current situation. But, you know,
5 whether it's, you know, in this case this would be a
6 controlled storage tank.

7 Again, these sources are regulated. They are
8 regulated by NMED. And, you know, emissions from storage
9 tanks, both controlled and uncontrolled, are reported to
10 NMED. If we did have a leak from a thief hatch, that is
11 something that would be identified and corrected through our
12 leak detection repair program.

13 Q. Okay. Any more about these slides?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Okay. I want to take a look at -- I'm gonna try
16 here. Give me one minute. There. I want to direct your
17 attention to what was Slide 16 under the Oil Conservation
18 Division Exhibit 4A.

19 A. Yes, I see that.

20 Q. Okay. Now, focusing, Mr. Smith, on the five
21 reporting categories as you look through these slides, I
22 want to ask you a couple of questions, okay?

23 A. Okay.

24 Q. This slide from the Division, as I look at the
25 second bullet point, states that accurate data is critical

1 to establish a meaningful baseline, enforceable goals to
2 reduce natural gas waste. Do you see that?

3 A. Yes, I see that.

4 Q. In your opinion, will operator efforts to report
5 under the categories that NMOGA seeks to exclude meet that
6 goal?

7 A. No. Because you, again, you know, we've got,
8 we've got data from the high pressure sources that is going
9 to be accurate. I think it would be very meaningful to
10 establish a data baseline and an enforceable goal. Again,
11 we start to, with all these other sources, we start to
12 introduce uncertainty into what would otherwise be a certain
13 value. And therefore I think it would, it would, in a
14 sense, make the overall dataset less meaningful because you
15 are going to have the -- there is going to be a lot of
16 variability and inconsistency. It's not going to give you a
17 sense of what that baseline is.

18 Q. If I move to what was marked as Slide 19 in Oil
19 Conservation Exhibit 4A, I see under reporting, now, we talk
20 about the categories under G.2, we are talking about
21 reporting categories; correct?

22 A. That's my understanding, yes.

23 Q. Okay. And it indicates in this bullet point that
24 streamline forms set thresholds reduce categories for
25 reporting while still ensuring meaningful data capture.

1 In your opinion, will attempts to report under
2 the five reporting categories that NMOGA seeks to exclude
3 ensure to provide meaningful data capture?

4 A. Not to a level of accuracy that I think would be
5 expected for production accounting.

6 Q. Okay. And if I move to their Slide 25 on Exhibit
7 4A, it reflects an objective on the right-hand side. Do you
8 see that, Mr. Smith?

9 A. I do, yes.

10 Q. And it says one of the objectives of the rules
11 was to obtain complete and accurate measurements and reports
12 of the volume of vented and flared natural gas. Will that
13 be accomplished if operators are required to report under
14 the five categories that NMOGA seeks to exclude?

15 A. Again, I don't believe that it would meet that
16 objective to obtain the accurate measurements.

17 Q. If I move to Slide 49, this slide specifically
18 deals with 27.8.G; right, Mr. Smith?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And it's counterpart in Part 28, which is 28.8.F?

21 A. Correct.

22 Q. And again, it shows as an objective, obtain
23 reliable, accurate data on the volume of gas produced,
24 volume of produced natural gas being vented or flared. Do
25 you see that?

1 A. Yes, I see that.

2 Q. Same question. Will that objective be met if the
3 reporting categories that NMOGA seeks to exclude remain
4 within 28.8.G?

5 A. I'm sorry, could you state that again?

6 Q. Will this objective to obtain reliable, accurate
7 data be met if the reporting categories that NMOGA is
8 seeking to exclude remain within 28.8.G?

9 A. No, I do not believe it would.

10 Q. Okay. Now, I will move to a final slide, Mr.
11 Smith, Slide 83 in the Division's Exhibit 4A. Now, this
12 specifically relates to the subsection you were addressing,
13 27.8.G.2. Do you see that?

14 A. Yes, I do see that.

15 Q. And it notes, for example, that drilling
16 operations was deleted and volumes are too small to measure
17 and do not -- are not considered waste. Is that criteria
18 equally applicable to the categories, the five remaining
19 categories or the five categories that NMOGA seeks to
20 exclude?

21 A. Yes, I think, as has been demonstrated, and not
22 to go into too much detail, but it seems like the same
23 criteria was used to delete -- that the Division used would
24 apply to the remaining categories that NMOGA is proposing to
25 delete.

1 Q. And would that -- those categories or this basis
2 down here that we see for Bradenhead, the leak, because
3 volume is too small to measure and not considered waste,
4 that criteria, does that criteria likewise apply to the
5 categories?

6 MR. AMES: Objection, leading. Outside his
7 experience. I mean, are we going to go slide by slide where
8 the Division has said that we need accurate data that he is
9 going to offer the same opinion?

10 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, I have to object
11 on the same grounds. I have been sitting here for 20
12 minutes now, and it is leading question after leading
13 question. It is repetition after repetition. And a lot of
14 this appears to be outside the scope of his expertise as a
15 lawyer and compliance specialist.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, all three
17 of those objections seem relevant here.

18 MR. FELDEWERT: I don't see how it's outside of
19 his expertise. He is familiar with the reporting that is
20 done through the NMED under these five categories and is
21 qualified to discuss why that is not applicable to this
22 production accounting reporting.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. What about
24 the fact that we have heard this testimony before though?

25 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Smith is offering his

1 expertise on this same criteria. We heard this from the
2 Division. We have not heard it from our witnesses.

3 MS. FOX: Virtually every questions that are
4 being asked are yes-no questions that are leading.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Right.

6 MS. FOX: I have refrained from objecting for a
7 while here.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, how much
9 longer do you think we will be hearing from Mr. Smith?

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I think I was about ready
11 to end up before these objections.

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. So if you
13 would, please, wrap up, and do it in a way that is not
14 leading, please.

15 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

16 Q. Mr. Smith, I want you to look at the rationale
17 that was utilized in this exhibit for the deletion of
18 venting in excess of design specifications for pneumatics.
19 Do you see that?

20 A. Yes, I see that.

21 Q. Okay. And what's your understanding based on
22 this slide as to why that category was deleted?

23 A. Well, if there is no credible method of
24 estimation, it doesn't make sense to have it in here as a
25 reporting category. And it's a very low accuracy to, to the

1 information that you are going to get, and so I -- I would
2 say, again, the categories that NMOGA is proposing to delete
3 would fall into that same category, that there is not a
4 credible method of estimation for the purposes of production
5 accounting. The calculation methodologies that are going to
6 be employed are for other purposes such as reporting the
7 greenhouse gas reporting program or establishing the permit
8 limits or calculating emission inventory.

9 Q. Thank you. And Mr. Smith, were NMOGA Exhibits M1
10 through M10 prepared by you or compiled under your direction
11 and supervision?

12 A. They were.

13 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I move the
14 admission of NMOGA M1 through M10.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
16 in the event there are objections to the admission of NMOGA
17 Exhibit M1 through M10.

18 (No audible response.)

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: M1 through M10 are
20 admitted.

21 (Exhibits M1 through M10 admitted.)

22 MR. FELDEWERT: That concludes my examination of
23 this witness.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Mr.
25 Feldewert. Mr. Ames, do you have questions of Mr. Smith?

1 MR. AMES: (Inaudible) the other witness is on
2 the same topics. Thank you.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm sorry, we lost the
4 first part of your sentence. Would you repeat that?

5 MR. AMES: Yes. I have no questions of Mr. Smith
6 that I have not already asked the other witnesses on the
7 same topics, so there is no need to put Mr. Smith through
8 that again. Thank you.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
10 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of Mr. Smith?

11 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I don't
12 have any questions for Mr. Smith.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Ms. Fox?

14 MS. FOX: I do, Madam Hearing Officer.

15 Let's see. Mr. Feldewert, either you could share
16 your Exhibit I9 or I can, too, if I have sharing capability,
17 which I don't right now.

18 MR. FELDEWERT: Would you like me to?

19 MS. FOX: Great, either way.

20 MR. FELDEWERT: Let me see if I can get to it
21 here. Okay.

22 I think we are there now. It's I9 in NMOGA's
23 large, black binder, okay. Is that what you need, Ms. Fox?

24 MS. FOX: Thank you so much.

25 MR. FELDEWERT: You bet.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BY MS. FOX:

Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Smith.

A. Good afternoon, Ms. Fox.

Q. Mr. Smith, you are familiar with OCD's proposed 27.8.D entitled Venting and Flaring During Production Operations, aren't you?

A. Yes, I am.

Q. And that provision generally prohibits venting and flaring except under specific enumerated circumstances; is that correct?

A. Yes, that's my understanding.

Q. And looking at NMOGA's Exhibit I1, I heard basically -- mute while I'm talking and vice versa, thanks -- and I heard you, your testimony that in looking at the sources under I9 that you object to OCD regulating those sources because those are sources that are subject to regulation by NMED and EPA; is that correct?

A. No. What we are proposing to do is delete these from the reported categories and have them uncertain values be -- establish a baseline and determine compliance with the gas capture percentage.

Q. Now, I heard you say many times that you objected to OCD regulating these sources. Did you mean only that you object to the reporting requirements for these sources?

1 A. Our objection is, as we have stated here, is we
2 are proposing to delete these categories from the list of
3 reported categories. We did want to point out that they are
4 otherwise, they are otherwise regulated.

5 **Q. And you can see that virtually all of the sources**
6 **listed in 9, in I9 are exempted from the venting and flaring**
7 **prohibition in OCD's proposed rule, and therefore OCD is not**
8 **regulating them for that purpose.**

9 A. But the volumes that would be, that would be
10 estimated from these sources other than pneumatics would be
11 counted against our gas capture percentage.

12 **Q. Mr. Smith, that wasn't my question. My question**
13 **was, you can see that those sources are exempted from the**
14 **requirements of 27.8.D, the prohibition on venting and**
15 **flaring?**

16 A. They are allowed, yes.

17 MS. FOX: That's all I have, Madam Hearing
18 Officer. Thank you, Mr. Smith.

19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox. Ms.
21 Paranhos, do you have questions?

22 (Audio difficulties.)

23 MS. PARANHOS: Sorry. Hang on one second, one
24 second. Sorry, hang on one second. One second. I have no
25 sound.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I can hear you. Can you
2 hear me?

3 (No audible response.)

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Ms. Paranhos?

5 MS. PARANHOS: Hi, Madam Hearing Officer. Thank
6 you. I was having audio problems there. I don't have any
7 questions for this witness.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
9 Engler, do you have questions of Mr. Smith.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you. I do not.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Commissioner
12 Kessler just had to depart and said that she had no
13 questions for Mr. Smith, so over to you Madam Chair.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thanks. Mr. Smith, do
15 you --

16 (Audio difficulties)

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Madam Chair, that didn't
18 come through at all. I trust Mr. Smith is muted.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Can you hear me?

20 THE WITNESS: I can hear you now, yes.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, do you support this
22 rulemaking?

23 THE WITNESS: I do support the aspirations and
24 the objectives of the rule. I do believe that it needs some
25 some modifications proposed by NMOGA for me to fully support

1 it.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you believe from your
3 experience in the past, present, whatever, that it was a
4 collaborative process?

5 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do believe it was a
6 collaborative process and appreciate that and would hope
7 that that collaboration would be, would be through the
8 finalization and implementation of the rule.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. So I don't know
10 if you were on the line earlier. Mr. Baake asked the last
11 witness a couple of questions about the NMOGA methane
12 mitigation rule. Are you familiar with that?

13 THE WITNESS: Yes, I am familiar with that.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And from I think some your
15 testimony, it seems like you may be a witness in greenhouse
16 gas reporting; is that correct, that you have a lot of
17 experience in it?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have a lot of experience
19 with greenhouse gas reporting.

20 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: It appears that this report
21 was predicated off of greenhouse gas reporting; correct?

22 THE WITNESS: Yes. That is correct.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And on Page 5 it talks
24 about, I think, the sources or the main sources, and if you
25 are looking at -- do you have this in front of you, by

1 chance, or no?

2 THE WITNESS: I think I -- well, let's see.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I could share my screen,
4 Baylen, if you let me.

5 THE WITNESS: I have it in front of me now.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. Thank you,
7 Baylen.

8 On Page 5 at the bottom there are three little
9 graphs. Do you see those?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do see those.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Or charts, they are not
12 graphs, sorry.

13 THE WITNESS: Yes.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And on the right-hand
15 side -- oh, I'm sorry, on the left-hand side -- it's getting
16 late -- this is all of New Mexico, correct, represents New
17 Mexico?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes, that is correct.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And is it correct that it
20 shows the largest sources were pneumatics, unloading
21 equipment, liquids -- I'm not quite sure what that means --
22 and tanks, followed by (unclear); is that right?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that, yeah.

24 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And there are striking
25 similarities to those categories as there is listed on I9,

1 Exhibit I9 from NMOGA that is proposed to be stricken from
2 the regulation; correct?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you think that there
5 could be a large gap in understanding the whole of New
6 Mexico's waste if those categories were not reported?

7 THE WITNESS: I think I would point out that the
8 greenhouse gas reporting program, it does not -- it can give
9 you a sense of the, I guess, the sources that would be the,
10 you know, the relative contribution of those source
11 categories.

12 Where we struggle is that if we are using these
13 methodologies to come up with a number, then that number is
14 used to establish a baseline and enforceability around that,
15 then that would be problematic. I think, again the
16 greenhouse gas reporting program was never meant to
17 establish a limit or a cap. So I think it's acceptable in
18 that context for there to be some uncertainty because it
19 does allow for large-scale analysis, and, you know, it does
20 provide some consistency in how operators report.

21 It is a reporting framework that operators are,
22 you know, are required to do, it's mandated, but what it
23 doesn't do is, I think, is produce a volume that would
24 necessarily be appropriate for determining compliance with
25 the gas capture percentage.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So but do you agree that if
2 those sources were potentially left out of the roll-up for
3 the total, that there is no way of truly knowing what 98
4 percent is because you don't have the whole to divide by?

5 THE WITNESS: Well, I guess I would also look at
6 that, though, if we did include -- if we did include data
7 that is uncertain and doesn't reflect the actual volume
8 released, that you might have information, but I don't know
9 that it would, it would be accurate.

10 Again, we are adding uncertain values to those
11 that are certain, and I think that it would still
12 potentially lead to some inconsistency. I think the
13 reporting program, again, it's looking at its purpose to
14 understand the, you know, the relative contribution of these
15 sources. I think it provides that data, but I don't know
16 that it would give you a true sense of what is actually
17 being released in the atmosphere. Whereas if we focused in
18 on the high pressure venting and flaring, those would be
19 very certain, and these values would be broken down into
20 these, in the reporting categories that I think would give
21 the Division a very good sense of why the high pressure
22 venting and flaring is taking place.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So what you are saying is
24 because there may be some uncertainty, it means it shouldn't
25 happen at all. There should be none of that information

1 because there is some sort of level of uncertainty that
2 people are too uncomfortable with?

3 THE WITNESS: Well, again, you know, information,
4 information is good, and information is empowering, but I
5 don't know that it would again give us a true sense because,
6 you know, we do have these high pressure sources that we can
7 focus in on, and those sources can be very accurately
8 measured or estimated.

9 If we start to add in these other source
10 categories, I fail to see how we are establishing a
11 meaningful baseline because we are using these values that,
12 again, the program itself allows for some uncertainties,
13 allows for operators to choose different methodologies, it
14 has some factors that, you know, I think are suspect, but
15 again, you know, can provide some, you know, useful analysis
16 and insight, but does not necessarily for accounting
17 purposes.

18 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So there seems to have been
19 a lot of talk, and you have mentioned that -- I think almost
20 every witness has mentioned it so far -- it's not good
21 enough for production accounting. What is good enough for
22 production accounting here because it seems like a lot of
23 the categories are not good enough, so I would love to
24 understand, what is that bar.

25 THE WITNESS: Sorry, I was trying to get myself

1 off mute. I think that, you know, if we have -- I think,
2 Mr. Greaves, going back to his testimony, he provided a
3 good, you know, a good explanation of that, that certainty,
4 but, you know, if I start to add in, you know, all of the,
5 you know, emission factors, like we talked about pneumatics,
6 the emissions factors, that exhibit, we know they are not
7 accurate, there is newer data, it seems to me that that
8 would not -- it wouldn't give the Division the, you know,
9 the certainty or the useful information that they are
10 seeking here as far as what we can (unclear). In this we
11 have two high pressure sources that we can accurately
12 measure and estimate, and I believe those are the sources
13 that, you know, if we agree that that information is
14 appropriate for the Division to have, and even breaking it
15 down into those categories to understand why those volumes
16 are being vented or flared.

17 There is certainty there.

18 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I still don't think,
19 though, you answered the question. What is the bar to be
20 production accounting certified, check box, it can go in
21 production accounting, because every witness has testified
22 in some form or fashion similar to that. So I want to
23 understand what is that bar. Is there -- is there some API
24 method that -- like what is that? Is it tangible?

25 THE WITNESS: I, I don't know that I have that

1 particular answer. I do know we do have one more witness
2 coming up that is talking about reporting and maybe could
3 speak to that more clearly, but I know where we have known
4 uncertainty, it does seem like that wouldn't meet that bar.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So are you familiar
6 with -- I guess, have you -- I think maybe Mr. Feldewert
7 pulled it up earlier -- in NMOGA's prehearing statement on
8 Page 4 they list the definition here of surface waste. And
9 they underline (unclear) the unnecessary or excessive
10 surface loss or destruction without beneficial use.

11 And I think that some of what -- the prior --
12 pre -- prior witnesses have hinged upon is unnecessary or
13 excessive loss of surface structure. In terms of maybe -- I
14 think I heard you say this earlier, or it was on a slide --
15 do you -- does NMOGA think that an open thief hatch would
16 not be waste?

17 THE WITNESS: Well, an open hatch, you know, if
18 we're talking about a -- if we are talking about a typical
19 tank battery, and I think, you know, we just talked about
20 that being the end of the line, you know, when you have
21 these -- when you have storage tanks you can, you do one of
22 three things, you can capture it, you can vent it through or
23 you can combust it. And in this case, if you capture what
24 can be economically captured, then the other two options are
25 to vent or flare.

1 But, you know, from, from my standpoint, you
2 know, I think from the -- combustion would be preferable
3 there. But the same logic would apply to an uncontrolled
4 storage tank as well. You don't have that third option, but
5 an open thief hatch at that point, you know, those are
6 volumes that are otherwise not recoverable.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So you're saying it's all
8 waste; correct?

9 THE WITNESS: In that context, no.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: What about a midstream
11 facility with a tank, is that the end of the line?

12 THE WITNESS: To the extent that you are dropping
13 out the liquids in that particular context, it could be.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, we can leave it
15 there. I think that's all I have. Thank you.

16 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
18 Mr. Feldewert, do you have any follow-up with Mr. Smith?

19 MR. FELDEWERT: I do not, Madam Hearing Officer.
20 Thank you.

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. In that case,
22 Mr. Smith, you are excused.

23 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Is there anything we need
25 to talk about before we adjourn for the evening and plan to

1 reconvene at 8 a.m. in the morning?

2 (No audible response.)

3 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, this is Ari
4 Biernoff from the State Land Office. I would just ask Mr.
5 Feldewert if he has any revisions to his time estimate for
6 his witnesses' testimony tomorrow so I can make sure that my
7 witness is ready at the right time.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert?

9 MR. FELDEWERT: Sorry, I was on -- I was on mute.
10 We do have one more witness, Ms. Perez. I anticipate maybe
11 two hours. Okay? Hopefully it will be shorter than that,
12 but I anticipate that.

13 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, sir.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. And actually
15 I have a question. Mr. Feldewert, do you intend to file a,
16 for example, a brief written reply on your motion on the
17 Climate Advocate's proposed, their emission equipment
18 language?

19 MR. FELDEWERT: No.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: You don't. Do you think
21 it would be important to set aside really truly about ten
22 minutes, not very long at all, to make a verbal reply?

23 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. So we can do
25 that when you are done with your last witness. And let me

1 just say, we've read the motion. We've read the two
2 responses, and I really and truly would be just looking for
3 a reply from you.

4 MR. FELDEWERT: Understand.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you
6 very much. We will adjourn, and we will see you at 8
7 o'clock tomorrow morning.

8 (Recessed.)

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 STATE OF NEW MEXICO
2 COUNTY OF BERNALILLO

3

4 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

5

6 I, IRENE DELGADO, New Mexico Certified Court
7 Reporter, CCR 253, do hereby certify that I reported the
8 foregoing virtual proceedings in stenographic shorthand and
9 that the foregoing pages are a true and correct transcript
10 of those proceedings to the best of my ability.

11 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither employed by
12 nor related to any of the parties or attorneys in this case
13 and that I have no interest in the final disposition of this
14 case.

15 I FURTHER CERTIFY that the Virtual Proceeding was
16 of poor to good quality.

17 Dated this 12th day of January 2021.

18

/s/ Irene Delgado

19

Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253
License Expires: 12-31-21

20

21

22

23

24

25